

TABLE OF CONTENTS
Instruction - Series 2000

Program Development and Resources:

Student Learning Goals	2000
Accountability Goals	2004
School Improvement Plans	2005
Curriculum Development and Adoption of Instructional Materials	2020
Procedure.....	2020P
Library Media Centers.....	2021
Procedure.....	2021P
Electronic Information Systems	2022
Procedure.....	2022P
Online Learning.....	2024
Procedure.....	2024P
Copyright Compliance.....	2025
Procedure.....	2025P
District Ownership of Staff-Created Work.....	2027
Procedure.....	2027P
Animals as Part of the Instructional Program	2029
Procedure.....	2029P
Service Animals in Schools	2030
Procedure.....	2030P
Program Evaluation.....	2090
Procedure.....	2090P

Learning Programs and Supports:

Educational Opportunities for Military Children	2100
Procedure.....	2100P
Federal and/or State Funded Special Instructional Programs	2104
Procedure.....	2104P
Program Compliance.....	2106
Comprehensive Early Literacy Plan.....	2107
Remediation Programs	2108
Procedure.....	2108P
Transitional Bilingual Education.....	2110
Procedure.....	2110P
Substance Abuse Program	2121
Procedure.....	2121P
Sexual Health Education	2125
Procedure.....	2125P
AIDS Prevention Education	2126
Guidance Counseling.....	2140
Procedure.....	2140P
Suicide Prevention	2145
Procedure.....	2145P

TABLE OF CONTENTS continued
Series 2000 - Instruction

Co-curricular Program	2150
Procedure.....	2150P
Interscholastic Activities	2151
Procedure.....	2151P
Non-curriculum Related Student groups	2153
Procedure.....	2153P
Education of Students with Disabilities	2161
Procedure.....	2161P
Education of Students with Disabilities under Section 504	2162
Procedure.....	2162P
Response to Intervention.....	2163
Procedure.....	2163P
Home or Hospital Instruction.....	2165
Procedure.....	2165P
Career and College Readiness Education.....	2170
Procedure.....	2170P
Traffic Safety Education	2178
Procedure.....	2178P
Highly Capable Programs	2190
Procedure.....	2190P
Academic Acceleration.....	2195
Procedure.....	2195P

School Organization:

School Calendar.....	2220
Summer School	2240
Alternative Learning Experience Programs.....	2255
Procedure.....	2255P

Program Supplements:

Field Trips, Excursions and Outdoor Education	2320
Procedure.....	2320P
Controversial Issues/Guest Speakers.....	2331
Flag Exercises	2333
Required Observances	2336
Disability History Month.....	2337
Religious-Related Activities and Practices	2340

Requirement and Assessments:

Credit for Competency/Proficiency	2409
Procedure.....	2409P
High School Graduation Requirements.....	2410
Procedure.....	2410P
Certificate of Educational Competency	2411

TABLE OF CONTENTS continued
Series 2000 - Instruction

Diplomas for Veterans	2412
Equivalency Credit for Career and College Readiness Education Courses	2413
Community Service	2414
Procedure.....	2414P
Waiver of High School Graduation Credits.....	2148
Procedure.....	2418P
Grading and Progress Reports	2420
Procedure.....	2420P
Promotion and Retention	2421
Procedure.....	2421P

STUDENT LEARNING GOALS

The goal of the school district will be to provide opportunities for all students to become responsible and respectful global citizens, to contribute to their economic well-being and that of their families and communities, to explore and understand different perspectives and to enjoy productive and satisfying lives. Additional, a goal of the district is to provide opportunities for each student to develop specific academic and technical skills and knowledge essential to meeting four student learning goals:

- Read with comprehension, write effectively, and communicate successfully in a variety of ways and settings;
- Know and apply the core concepts and principles of mathematics; social, physical, and life sciences; civics and history including different cultures and participation in representative government; geography; arts; and health and fitness;
- Think analytically, logically, and creatively, and to integrate different experiences and knowledge to form reasoned judgments and solve problems; and
- Understand the importance of work and finance and how performance, effort, and decisions directly affect future career and educational opportunities.

These goals will be placed within a context of a performance-based educational system in which high standards are set for all students. Parents are primary partners in the education of their children, and students take responsibility for their learning. How instruction is provided to meet these learning goals is the decision of the school board and district educators. An assessment system for determining if students have successfully learned the core academic learning standards based on the student learning goals will be adopted by the district as the state board of education implements these assessments.

Legal Reference: RCW 28A. 150.210 Basic Education Act – Goals of school districts
 RCW28A. 655.010 Washington commission on student learning – Definitions

Management Resources: Policy News, October 2007 Basic Education Act Revisions

ACCOUNTABILITY GOALS

High School Graduation Rate Goals:

The board will annually adopt district-wide graduation goals and direct each high school to annually establish goals, subject to board approval, to increase the percentage of on-time graduates receiving a high school diploma beginning with the class of 2004. The minimum graduation rate goals through 2013 will be as defined in WAC 180-105-060. Graduation rate goals in 2014 and each year thereafter for each group of students, identified in federal requirements, will not be less than 85 percent.

District and School Reading and Mathematics Improvement Goals:

The board will adopt district-wide performance improvement goals for reading and mathematics for elementary, middle and high school (grade level bands); and direct each school in the district that administers the state-wide assessment to adopt performance improvement goals to increase the percentage of students meeting the standard in reading and mathematics. The following goals and calculation methodologies will be established to measure and improve student achievement in reading and mathematics within the grade level bands as measured by the state-wide assessment administered in the spring of 2003 through and including the spring of 2014.

The baseline of achievement for the district and schools within the grade level bands on the reading and mathematics assessments for each grade are the starting points established using the federal requirements in the Washington State No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Accountability Plan. The goal of the district and for each school is to increase the percentage of students in the following categories in meeting or exceeding the reading and mathematics improvement goals on the state uniform bar as established using the federal requirements in the Washington State No Child Left Behind (NCLB)

Accountability Plan:

- All students;
Students of each major racial and ethnic group;
- Economically disadvantaged students;
- Students served in Special Education; and
- Students served in the state's Transitional Bilingual Instruction Program

The district and all schools will demonstrate satisfactory progress toward the performance improvement goals by meeting the federal requirements or by showing improvements using the alternative "Safe Harbor" calculation. Once a year the board will issue a report to parents and present it in a public meeting.

The report will include the following:

- The district's and buildings' three year goals.
- Student performance relative to the goals.
- District and building plans to achieve the goals, including curriculum and instruction, parent and guardian involvement, and resources available to parents and guardians to assist students in meeting the state standards.

Annually the district will report in a news release the district's progress toward meeting the district and building goals. The report will also be included in each school's annual school report.

Legal References: RCW 28A.655.100 Performance goals--Reporting requirements
 WAC 180-105-020 Reading and Mathematics
 WAC 180-105-060 High School Graduation

Management Resources: Policy News, June 2010 High School Proficiency Examination
Policy News, December 2005 Requirements Revised
Policy News, October 2003 A+ Commission's Revised Performance Improvement Goals
Policy News, June 1999 Accountability Bill Includes Policy Implications
Policy News, June 1998 Boards must set reading goals
Policy News, August 1998 CORRECTION: Reading goals policy

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PLANS

Each school will develop and adopt a school improvement plan or process, with annual review for progress and necessary changes. Each school will submit its plan to the board of directors by June 30th of each year for initial approval and annual review and approval.

Each school improvement plan or process will be data driven and will promote a positive impact on student learning. A positive impact on student learning means promoting the continuous achievement of the state learning goals and essential academic learning requirements, and the achievement of nonacademic growth in areas like public speaking, leadership, interpersonal relationship skills, team work, self-confidence and resiliency, so that students can meet the goals of Washington's basic education system: to become responsible citizens, to contribute to their own economic well-being and that of their families and communities, and to enjoy productive and satisfying lives.

Each school improvement plan or process will be based on a building self-review that includes the active participation and input of building staff, students, parents and community members.

Each school improvement plan or process will address the following elements:

- Characteristics of effective schools as identified by the office of the superintendent of public instruction and the educational service district (a plan may focus on one or several of the characteristics for up to three years);
- Safe and supportive learning environments;
- Educational equity factors including gender, race, ethnicity, culture, language and physical and mental ability;
- Use of technology;
- Parent and community involvement; and
- Other facts identified by the school community for inclusion in the plan or process.

Any school participation in a program of school improvement assistance through the state accountability system or the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act will constitute sufficient compliance with this policy.

Legal Reference: WAC 180-16-220 Supplemental Basic Education Program Approval Requirements

Management Resources: Policy News, October 2002 State Board Requires Annual School Plan

COURSE DESIGN, SELECTION AND ADOPTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

The board recognizes its responsibility for the improvement and growth of the educational program of the schools. To this end, the course designs shall be evaluated, adapted and developed on a continuing basis. Instructional materials shall be selected to ensure alignment with state learning standards and enable all students to master foundational skills and knowledge to achieve college and career readiness.

Definitions

For the purpose of policy and procedure 2020, the following definitions will apply:

Course Design is the process that includes identifying and sequencing essential content supporting students' skill development towards state learning standards. Course design involves providing appropriate instructional materials, professional development, and support systems for teachers as they implement the course.

Instructional Materials are all materials designed for use by students and their teachers as learning resources to help students to acquire facts, skills, and/or to develop cognitive processes. These instructional materials, used to help students meet state learning standards, may be printed or digital, and may include textbooks, technology-based materials, other educational media, and assessments. They may carry different licensing types from open to all rights reserved. For the purposes of this policy, there are five categories of instructional materials:

Core Instructional Materials are the primary instructional resources for a given course. They are district-approved and provided to all students to help meet learning standards and provide instruction towards course requirements.

Alternative Core Materials are the primary instructional materials for a given course that are used with a subset of students. These materials are intended to replace approved core materials and may be used for specialized course offerings or flexible learning environments.

Intervention Materials are designed to support strategic or intensive intervention for students who are at risk of not meeting established learning standards. Intervention materials are used with students to accelerate progress toward particular learning goals based on systematic assessment, decision-making, and progress monitoring.

Supplemental Materials are used in conjunction with the core instructional materials of a course. These items extend and support instruction. They include, but are not limited to, books, periodicals, visual aids, video, sound recordings, computer software and other digital content.

Temporary Supplemental Materials are those items used in conjunction with the core instructional materials of a course that are of interest or value for a short period of time and are chosen within district-established guidelines. They are not intended to supplant the adopted curriculum nor be used on a regular instructional basis. Examples might include timely articles from relevant, reliable sources, websites, or news broadcasts. The use of temporary supplemental materials for time periods of over one year requires consideration of the material as either part of the core instructional material for a course or supplemental material for the course depending on the nature and scope of the material.

Instructional Materials Committee is the body that makes core instructional materials adoption recommendations to the School Board based on superintendent-established procedures.

Course Design

The superintendent or designee will establish procedures for course design that:
Provide for the regular review of selected content areas and implementation of any suggested changes.
Provide for involvement of community representatives and staff members at appropriate times.

Selection and Adoption of Instructional Materials

The primary objective in selecting instructional materials is to implement, enrich and support the educational program of the schools. All instructional materials will be selected in conformance with:
Applicable state and federal laws; Goals and/or learning standards of the district and state; and
Procedures established by the instructional materials committee which address the criteria detailed in the corresponding procedure 2020P. The board is responsible for the adoption of all core materials used in the district. The superintendent, or designee, will establish procedures for core material, alternate core, and intervention material selection and adoption using criteria around evidence-based practices. The superintendent will ensure that a listing of all core instructional materials used within the school curriculum is maintained in the district and is available for public review either in-person or online. The intent of the board is that the superintendent delegate responsibility for examining, evaluating, and selecting all supplemental and temporary supplemental materials to the professional staff of the district. This includes preparing all student reading lists. Staff will rely on reason and professional judgment in the selection of high quality supplemental materials that align to state learning standards and are appropriate for the instructional program and developmental level and interests of their students.

Cross References:	Board Policy 6881	Surplus property
Legal References:	RCW 28A.405.060 RCW 28A.320.230 RCW 28A.320.170 RCW 28A.150.230 RCW 28A.640 RCW 28A.642 WAC 392-190-055 WAC 180-44-010	Course of study and regulations-Enforcement Instructional materials-Instructional materials committee Tribal history and culture [as amended by SSB 5433] Basic Education Act-District school directors-Responsibilities Sexual Equality Discrimination Prohibition Textbooks and instructional materials-Scope Responsibilities related to instruction

Management Resources: 2015 – December Issue

COURSE DESIGN, SELECTION AND ADOPTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

For the purposes of this procedure, the definitions from Policy 2020 will apply.

District course design and core instructional materials should be regularly reviewed to ensure their ongoing alignment with state law, teaching and learning standards, and research-based best practices. All students will receive high quality core instruction and, as appropriate, strategic and intensive intervention supports matched to student needs.

Course Design

Existing Courses

The superintendent or designed will establish a regular cycle of course design review and development that includes examination by review committees composed of district subject area coordinators and, as appropriate, external content area experts. This review cycle should be based on student need, changing demographics and funding. The cycle should cover each content area to ensure current course relevance. The course design process should review:

- Relevance, rigor, and alignment to state learning standards;
- Efficacy of core, alternative core, and intervention instructional materials that support student learning; and
- Process and resources used to assess student progress and address teacher professional learning.

Recommendations of this review may lead to:

- Affirmation of continued use of current processes and instructional materials;
- Establishment of timeline for completion of recommended tasks;
- Creation and assignment of tasks to subcommittees as required to select, write, or revise the course design;
- Recommendation of new instructional materials selection to the Instructional Materials Committee;
- Design of course implementation and staff development plans;
- Identification of projected budget needs in accordance with established timelines; and/or
- Maintained communications with impacted stakeholders.

Social studies curriculum review or adoption

In compliance with RCW 28A.320.170, when the board adopts or reviews the district's social studies curriculum, it will incorporate history, culture and government of the nearest federally recognized Indian tribe or tribes utilizing curriculum available on the OSPI website. The district may modify the OSPI curriculum to incorporate elements that have a regularly specific focus or may incorporate the curriculum into existing instructional materials.

During regularly scheduled reviews and revisions of their social studies and history curriculum thereafter, the district will collaborate with any federally recognized Indian tribe within its boundaries and with neighboring Indian tribes expand and improve instructional materials about Indian tribes and to create programs of classroom and community cultural exchange.

The district will collaborate with the office of the superintendent of public instruction or curricular areas regarding tribal government and history that are statewide in nature.

New Courses or Major Modifications to Existing Courses

New courses or major course modifications that propose significant changes to course objectives or scope will be reviewed by the superintendent or designee prior to being scheduled to ensure that the course is rigorous, utilizes appropriate instructional materials, and is a carefully considered part of the school’s college and career pathways.

When the implementation of new or modified courses requires the adoption of new instructional resources, those resource recommendations will be forwarded to the Instructional Materials Committee for consideration by the process outlined below.

Selection and Adoption of Instructional Materials

For the purpose of this procedure, instructional materials used in the school district will be classified as core, alternative core, intervention, supplemental, and temporary supplemental and shall be selected according to the procedures that follow. The principal is responsible for ensuring the continuing familiarity of his/her certificated staff with requirement of this policy and procedure. The district office will provide such technical assistance as may be necessary accomplish this.

Roles and Responsibilities in the Selection and Adoption of Instructional Materials

Instructional Material Type	Certificated Teaching Staff	Principal	Superintendent	Instructional Materials Committee (IMC)	School Board
Core Material	identify		establish adoption procedure	recommend	adopt
Alternative Core	identify		designate selector		
Intervention	identify		designate selector		
Supplemental	identify	designate selector			
Temporary Supplemental	select – within district guidelines				

Instructional Material Delivery Formats

Instructional materials may be delivered in many formats, and may include textbooks, technology-based materials, or other educational media.

Open Educational Resources

Open Educational Resources (OER) are teaching and learning resources that reside in the public domain or have been released under an intellectual property license that permits their free use and repurposing by others. A wide variety of free, high quality instructional content is available from supplemental to core instructional materials. District staff are encouraged to consider OER when selecting instructional materials. OER are subject to the same selection and adoption procedures as other instructional material outlined in this document.

Technology-based Resources

When instructional materials are technology based, district educational technology staff should be consulted regarding the technology based, district educational technology staff should be consulted regarding the technological impacts of the suggested program. Equity of access for students and teachers must be considered for all core materials delivered in digital formats.

Core Instructional Material Selection

Instructional Materials Committee

The Instructional Materials Committee (IMC) is formed to establish and monitor such procedures as may be necessary for the evaluation and recommendation of core materials used by the district in conformance to stated criteria. The committee will act upon requests for core materials approval and will evaluate and act upon citizens' requests for reconsideration for core materials.

Committee meetings will be held on a schedule determined by the district. Special meetings may be called by the committee chairman if necessary. The committee secretary will provide department heads, principals, and program developers with copies of the committee meeting schedule.

Instructional Materials Committees may include parents, but state law provides that parents must make up less than one-half the committee.

Members will be appointed by the superintendent or designee through the district's committee process. Membership must be approved by the Board of Directors. The chairman and the secretary will be permanent members of the committee. Other members will have three-year terms. Temporary appointments of one year or less may be made to fill vacancies.

Criteria for Selection of Core Instructional Materials

Core instructional materials shall be selected based upon the degree to which they:

- A. Demonstrate likelihood of impact as shown by scientific or evidence-based research;
- B. Enable implementation of the district's developed curriculum and meet state standards and College Readiness requirements;
- C. Provide sufficient flexibility to meet the varied needs and abilities of the students served;
- D. Provide clear and appropriate differentiation components for English Language Learners, special education students, students with academic opportunity gaps, and highly capable students;
- E. Where appropriate, present balanced but differing views of issues, controversial or otherwise, in order that students may develop critical analysis and informed decision making skills;
- F. Demonstrate consideration of appropriate format(s) (including technological, visual, and/or auditory components);
- G. Support an equitable access to learning and learning materials for all students; including the provision of appropriate, high-quality accessible instructional materials to all students with disabilities who require them; and
- H. Are free of stereotyping and gender, race, class, and other forms of bias, recognizing that under certain circumstances biased materials may serve as appropriate resources to present contrasting and differing points of view, and biased materials may be employed in order to teach students about bias, stereotyping, and propaganda in historical or contemporary contexts. The *Washington Models for the Evaluation of Bias Content in Instructional Materials*, published by the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI) should be consulted in the selection process to further to the goal of eliminating content bias:

<https://www.k12.wa.us/CurriculumInstruct/InstructionalMaterialsReview.aspx>

Identification of Core Instructional Materials

Core materials shall be initially selected by such certificated staff as the superintendent or designee may assign. Materials must meet the Criteria for the Selection of Core Materials above.

Recommendation of Core Instructional Materials

The IMC will receive recommended district material proposals through superintendent-assigned staff. Core material will be reviewed according to superintendent-established procedures to ensure compliance with the above selection criteria and by using instructional material evaluation tools listed on the OSPI website:

<https://www.k12.wa.us/CurriculumInstruct/InstructionalMaterialsReview.aspx>

Based on their evaluation, the IMC will recommend instructional materials to the board for adoption.

Adoption of Core Instructional Materials

Core material will be approved by the board prior to their use in classrooms. Texts selected previously are exempt from this requirement.

Regularly Scheduled Core Material Updates

Any courses using OER as their core materials shall annually convene a representative group of district teachers of the course to revise and improve the core materials. Adaptations shall be based on teacher and student suggestions and data from state or district assessments identifying areas of lower student performance. Revised versions of the core material will be implemented for the following school year.

If the adaptations to the core material results in significant changes to course objectives or scope, the revised resource shall be forwarded to the Instructional Materials Committee for consideration and, formal recommendation for board adoption.

Exceptional Needs or Rapidly Changing Circumstances

The superintendent or designee may authorize the acquisition if alternative core instructional materials to meet exceptional needs or rapidly changing circumstances. However, expanded use of core instructional materials selected for exceptional needs will require adoption through the formal process.

College in the High School, Advances Placement (AP), and/or International Baccalaureate (IB)

College in the High School, AP, and/or IB courses may have varying course designs as necessitated by their course credit transfer requirements.

Field Testing

The superintendent or designee may consider the use of field testing as part of the adoption process. Field testing can provide a flexible opportunity to investigate the effectiveness of curricular approaches, instructional materials, and/or assessment resource through careful experimentation for an identified purpose based on student needs.

Trial-use core instructional material of an experimental, field-test nature may be authorized for use by the superintendent for a period of no more than one school year prior to adoption through the formal process.

Citizen Access to View Core Materials

Members of the community are invited to review any core instructional materials in current or proposed use. Such review may be accomplished at the school, in the district office, or online. The review and examination process should be arranged in a way to avoid disrupting the educational program. The review of core materials should be undertaken with the knowledge of district objectives in mind.

Intervention Instructional Material Selection

Instructional materials designed to support strategic or intensive intervention for students who are at risk of not meeting established learning standards will be approved by the superintendent or designee based upon evidence from reputable sources (e.g., National Center on Response to Intervention, John Hopkins Best Evidence Encyclopedia).

Alternative Core Instructional Material Selection

The superintendent, or designee, will establish procedures through which schools may be approved to use alternative core materials for specialized course offering or flexible learning environments. In many cases, the superintendent may decide that selection of these alternative core materials be made by certificated staff designated by the building principal.

Supplemental Material Selection

Supplemental materials will not require IMC approval or board adoption.

The superintendent shall delegate responsibility for examining, evaluating, and selecting all supplemental and temporary supplemental materials to the principal or professional staff of the district. This includes preparing all student reading lists using state standards-aligned resources/repositories. Staff will rely on reason and professional judgment in the selection of high quality supplemental materials that align to state learning standards and are appropriate for the instructional program and developmental level and interests of their students. While supplemental materials do not require item-by-item approval of the IMC, staff are expected to thoroughly preview such materials and to give due consideration to the text complexity, developmental level of students; appropriateness of language or images; bias against racial, gender, ethnic, or other social groups; and other sensitive issues.

Temporary Supplemental Selection

Professional staff of the district will rely on reason and professional judgment in the selection of high quality temporary supplemental materials that are appropriate the instructional program and developmental level and interests of their students.

Protest Procedure for Instruction Materials

When a parent/guardian or employee challenges any instructional materials used or restricted from use in schools, the following steps should be taken:

1. Concerns should first be discussed with the certificated teacher and/or the school principal. All parties are urged to resolve the concern at this level.
2. If the concerns cannot be resolved through discussion at the school level, the following steps will be taken and the challenged instructional material will continue to be used until a decision is rendered:
 - a. If the challenged instructional material is supplemental in nature, at a parent's written request to the principal, the supplemental material may be asked to be withdrawn from their student. The principal shall facilitate a meeting of the complainant(s) and appropriate school staff. Following the meeting, the principal shall respond with a written decision. If warranted by the scope of the supplemental material, an appeal may be submitted to the superintendent, or designee requesting review by the Instructional Materials Committee and a written decision.
 - b. If the instructional material is core, alternative core, or intervention material, the parent/guardian or employee may register a request for reconsideration with the superintendent or designee. This request will be forwarded to the Instructional Materials Review committee. The IMC will review the complaint and establish a timely process for public consideration of the complaint, if appropriate.

All instructional material reconsideration decisions will be by majority vote of the IMC and are final. Decisions of the committee will be delivered in writing to the superintendent, complainant, and affected staff within (10) school business days.

The curriculum of the district will be reviewed on a regular basis. The district will adopt a cycle for review as follows:

HIGH SCHOOL ROTATION:

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
ELA	Research/ Implement	Purchase/ Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement
Math	Implement	Research	Purchase/ Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement
Art/Music	Implement	Implement	Research	Purchase/ Implement	Implement	Implement
Health/PE				Implement		
Science	Implement	Implement	Implement	Research	Purchase/ Implement	Implement
Vocational	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Research	Purchase
Foreign Language						Implement
Social	Implement Purchase/	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Research
Studies	Implement					
Other	Purchase/ Research/ Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL ROTATION:

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Health/PE	Research/ Implement	Purchase/ Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement
Reading	Implement	Research	Purchase	Implement	Implement	Implement
ELA			Implement			
Art/Music	Implement	Implement	Research	Purchase/ Implement	Implement	Implement
Math	Implement	Implement	Implement	Research	Purchase/ Implement	Implement
Science	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Research	Purchase/ Implement
Social Studies	Implement Purchase/	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Research
Other	Purchase/ Research/ Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement	Implement

**CITIZENS REQUEST
for Re-Evaluation of a Book**

Author: _____ Hardcover _____ Paperback _____

Title: _____

Subject/Class _____ Teacher _____

Publisher (if known): _____

Request initiated by: _____

Telephone: _____ Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

Complainant represents:

_____ Himself/herself

_____ Organization -- Name of organization: _____

_____ Other group -- Identify group: _____

1. To what in the book do you object? (Please be specific, cite pages):

2. What do you feel might be the result of a student reading this book?

3. For what age group would you recommend this book? _____

4. Is there anything good about this book? _____

5. Did you read the entire book? _____ What parts? _____

6. Are you aware of the judgment of this book by literary critics? _____

7. What do you believe is the theme of this book? _____

8. What would you like your school to do about this book?

_____ Do not assign it to my child

_____ Withdraw it from all student as well as my child

_____ Other (please specify) _____

9. In its place, what book of equal literary quality would you recommend that would convey as valuable a picture and perspective of our civilization?

Signature of Complainant

**SOLICITUD DEL CIUDADANO
Para Re-Evaluar un Libro**

Autor: _____ Edición pasta dura _____ Edición en rustica _____

Título: _____

Clase/Asignatura _____ Maestro _____

Publicista (si lo sabe): _____

Solicitado por: _____

Teléfono: _____ Domicilio: _____

Ciudad/Estado/Código postal: _____

Reclamante representa:

_____ Si mismo

_____ Organización – Nombre de la organización: _____

_____ Otro grupo – Identidad del grupo: _____

1. ¿Cual es su objeción del libro? (sea específico, en que paginas):

2. ¿Qué piensa usted que va ser el resultado para el estudiante si lee este libro?

3. ¿Para qué edad recomienda usted este libro? _____

4. ¿Hay algo bueno del libro? _____

5. ¿Leyó usted el libro completo? _____ ¿Si no qué partes? _____

6. ¿Usted conoce si hay critica de este libro por críticos literarios? _____

7. ¿Cual es el tema de este libro? _____

8. ¿Qué quiere usted que la escuela haga con este libro?

_____ Que no me lo de a mi hijo para leer

_____ Que ningún niño lea el libro incluyendo a mi hijo

_____ Otro (sea específico) _____

9. ¿Que libro, de igual valor literario, recomendaría usted que pudiera reemplazar este libro que daría la misma perspectiva de nuestra civilización?

Firma del reclamante

LIBRARY INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS

The purpose of the Granger School District library information and technology programs is to support student mastery of the essential academic learning requirements and state standards in all subject areas. The programs will provide a broad, flexible array of services, resources and instruction.

The Teacher-Librarian, through the library information and technology programs, will collaborate as an instructional partner and information specialist to help all students meet the content goals in all subject areas and to assist high school students in completing their High School and Beyond Plans.

Additionally, the Teacher-Librarian's duties may include, but are not limited to, integrating information and technology into curriculum and instruction; providing instruction to students and staff regarding use of emerging learning technology; providing instruction to students as to appropriate use of computers and mobile devices at school; helping teachers and staff access and use information ethically; instructing students in digital citizenship; promoting a culture of reading within the school community; and providing individual support and guidance for students.

The superintendent will establish procedures for the selection of materials with the understanding that media literacy resources will consist of a balance of sources and perspectives. Citizens who wish to express a concern about specific material included in the collection may do so according to the procedures outlined in Procedure 2021P, with the understanding that the criteria and rationale for reconsideration of library resources differs from the criteria and rationale for reconsideration of classroom/curricular instructional materials.

Cross Reference:	Board Policy 2020	Curriculum Selection Policy and Procedure
Legal References:	RCW 28A.320.230 RCW 28A.320.240 WAC 392-204-005, 009, 020, 025, 055	Instructional Materials – Instructional materials School library media programs-Stocking of Library Media Centers
Management Resources:	2017 – July Issue Policy News, April 2011, Library Media Programs Support Student Learning Policy News, October 2007, Elimination of Outdated and Obsolete Policies Policy News, April 2005, State Board of Education Revises Library Media Rules	

LIBRARY INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS

A. Library Collection Development

This procedure guides Teacher-Librarians and informs the community about the process for selecting, acquiring, evaluating and maintaining library information and technology program materials. The objective of each program is to implement, support and enrich the educational program of the district. To best meet the unique needs of each school, the district will strive to create a library collection based upon an assessment of student and staff needs. This will be accomplished by:

1. Providing resource materials, both curricular and personal for students and faculty;
2. Providing materials that meet the interest, vocabulary, maturity and ability levels of all students;
3. Providing a diversity of materials in the interest of achieving a balance of sources and perspectives;
4. Fostering reading as a lifelong activity through pleasurable exposure to printed and digital materials; and
5. Including materials in the collection because of their academic, literary and/or artistic value and merit.

B. Library Materials and Electronic Resources

Library materials or digital services are those items accessible through the library information and technology program that provide support for an area of the curriculum, information for independent study, or resources for enrichment and recreational interest. Electronic resources include access to electronic documents, databases and websites.

C. Suggestions for Acquisition:

Suggestions for acquisition or electronic resources may originate from students, parents, community members and teachers. Library information and technology staff will weigh requests, evaluate materials and select those which fulfill the needs of the instructional program. Teacher-Librarians in each school determine final selections.

D. Selection

1. Sources for the selection of materials include but are not limited to:
 - a. Vendor catalogs, American Historical Fiction, Basic Book Collection for Elementary Grades, the Best in Children's books, Children and Books, Children's Catalog, Elementary School Library Collection, European Historical Fiction and Biography, Guide to Sources in Educational Media, Junior High School Catalog Reference Books For School Libraries, Subject Guide To Children's Books in Print, Subject Index to Books for Intermediate Grades, Subject Index to Books for Primary Grades, and Westinghouse Learning Directory.
 - b. Current review journals:
 - AASA Science Books and Films
 - American Film & Video Association Evaluations
 - Kirkus Reviews
 - Media and Methods
 - School Library Journal
 - Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books
 - Horn Book
 - KLIATT
 - VOYA
 - Booklist
2. All items selected for placement in the school library will:
 - a. Support and be consistent with the general educational goals of the State of Washington and Granger School District and the aims and objectives of individual schools and specific courses; Support and be consistent with school library media and information literacy standards established by the American Association of School Librarians as well as content area standards established by the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of Washington;

- b. Meet high standards of quality in factual content and presentation;
- c. Contain appropriate subject matter for the age, emotional development, ability level, learning styles, and social development of the students for whom they are selected;
- d. Serve the intended purpose, in both physical format and appearance for library materials;
- e. Help students gain an awareness of our pluralistic society;
- f. Motivate students and staff to examine their own duties, responsibilities, rights, and privileges as participating citizens in our society, and to make informed judgments in their daily lives;
- g. Withstand scrutiny based on their strengths rather than be rejected for their weakness; and
- h. Clarify historical and contemporary forces by presenting and analyzing intergroup tension and conflict objectively, placing emphasis on recognizing and understanding social and economic problems.

E. Gifts/Donations

Materials donated to the school library will be accepted or declined in accordance with the criteria applied to the purchase of materials.

F. Collection Assessment

De-selection (weeding) of outdated and damaged materials is a natural part of the library's life cycle and maintenance of the quality and integrity of the collection. The Teacher-Librarian will evaluate the library collection on a continuing basis in order to assure that the collection meets the mission statement and goals of the Granger School District.

G. Considerations for De-selection

1. Currency – The subject matter is out of date or no longer relevant to the instructional program;
2. Physical Condition – Item is worn, soiled, missing pages, antiquated in appearance or unattractive;
3. Not circulating for a reasonable amount of time;
4. Superseded by newer editions;
5. Perpetuates cultural, ethnic, or sexual stereotypes;
6. Inappropriate reading level; or
7. Unneeded duplication of materials.

H. Request for Reconsideration of Library Media Materials

When a concern is expressed about library resources, the Teacher-Librarian will consider both the citizen's right to express an opinion and the principles of intellectual freedom.

1. Informal Reconsideration

Persons wishing to make a complaint regarding library resources will be asked to direct their complaint to the Teacher-Librarian. The Teacher-Librarian will attempt to resolve the issue informally by:

- a. Discussing the request with the complainant and listening carefully to the concerns expressed;
- b. Explaining why the material was selected, and how its inclusion in the collection was guided by the district collection development policy/procedure; and

- c. Share review sources for the item in question
- d. If the informal process does not resolve the matter, the complainant may submit a formal request for reconsideration of Library resources. Library materials in question will remain in the collection until the process is completed and a final decision is made.

2. Formal Reconsideration

The building principal will be informed whenever a citizen asks for a *Request for Reconsideration of Library/Media Materials* form.

The Request for Reconsideration of Materials form, together with a copy of the challenged materials process will be furnished to the complainant by the principal.

The formal process will follow the process required by [Procedure 2020P](#) for a written challenge, with the understanding that the criteria and rationale for reconsideration of library materials differs from classroom/district adopted materials. When reviewing a challenge to library materials the instructional review committee will:

- a. Examine the Request for Reconsideration form;
- b. Read and evaluate the book/material in question;
- c. Study thoroughly all materials referred and read available reviews. The general acceptance of the materials should be checked by consulting standard evaluation aids and holdings in other schools;
- d. Discuss the book/material in the context of the educational program and the audience for which it was selected;
- e. Consider the entire work, rather than extracting passages or parts. Weighing the values and faults against each other and weighing the conflicting opinions based on the materials as a whole; and
- f. Base the final decision upon the appropriateness of the material for its intended educational use.

The decision of the Instructional Materials Committee may be appealed by a concerned party to the Board of Directors, by submitting a written request to the office of the superintendent. The purpose of the Board of Director's review will be to determine whether the committee applied the appropriate criteria and followed the proper process.

The superintendent will notify the concerned parties of the findings of the board's review.

If the correct criteria and process were followed by the Instructional Materials Committee, the decision of the committee stands. If it is determined they were not followed, the Board of Directors will determine the outcome of the challenge.

The decision regarding challenged materials will not be subject to reconsideration for a minimum of three years, unless there is a substantive change of circumstances as determined by the superintendent.

**PARENT REQUEST
for Review of Materials**

Title: _____ Material: _____

Publisher (if known): _____

Request initiated by: _____

Telephone: _____ Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

Complaint represents:

_____ Himself/Herself

_____ Organization -- Name of organization: _____

_____ Other group -- Identify group: _____

1. To what in the material do you object? (Please be specific): _____

2. What do you feel might be the result of a student being exposed to this material?

3. For what age group would you recommend this material? _____

4. Is there anything of value in this material? _____

5. Did you review all of the material? _____ If not, what parts? _____

6. What would you like your school to do about this material?

_____ Do not present it to my child

_____ Withdraw it from all students as well as from my child

_____ Other, please specify: _____

7. In its place, what materials of equal educational value would you recommend that would convey as valuable a picture and perspective of our civilization? _____

Signature of complainant

**SOLICITUD DE PADRES
para Revisar materiales**

Autor: _____ ¿Que material? _____

Publicista (si lo sabe): _____

Solicitado por: _____

Telefono: _____ Domicilio: _____

Ciudad/Estado/Codigo postal: _____

-

Reclamante representa:

_____ Si mismo

_____ Organizacion – Nombre de la organizacion: _____

_____ Otro grupo – Identidad del grupo: _____

1. ¿Cual es su objeción de los materiale? (sea especifico):

2. ¿Que piensa usted que va ser el resultado para el estudiante si ve este material?

3. ¿Para qué edad recomienda usted este material? _____

4. ¿Hay algo de valor en el material? _____

5. ¿Reviso usted todo el material? _____ ¿Si no qué partes? _____

6. ¿Que quiere usted que la escuela haga con este libro?

_____ Que no me lo de a mi hijo

_____ Que ningun nino vea el material incluyendo a mi hijo

_____ Otro (sea especifico) _____

7. ¿Que material, de igual valor educativo, recomendaria usted que pudiera reemplazar este material que daria la misma perspective de nuestra civilizacion?

Firma del reclamante

ELECTRONIC RESOURCES AND INTERNET SAFETY

The Granger Board of Directors recognizes that an effective public education system develops students who are globally aware, civically engaged, and capable of managing their lives and careers. The board also believes that staff and students need to be proficient and safe users of information, media, and technology to succeed in a digital world.

The Granger School District will develop and use electronic resources as a powerful and compelling means for students to learn core subjects and applied skills in relevant and rigorous ways and for staff to educate them in such areas of need. It is the district's goal to provide students with rich and ample opportunities to use technology for important purposes in schools just as individuals in workplaces and other real-life settings use these tools. The district's technology will enable educators and students to communicate, learn, share, collaborate and create, to think and solve problems, to manage their work and to take ownership of their lives.

The superintendent or designee will: 1) create strong electronic resources and develop related educational systems that support innovative teaching and learning; 2) provide appropriate staff development opportunities regarding this policy; and 3) develop procedures to support this policy. The superintendent or designee is authorized to develop procedures and acceptable use guidelines for staff and students as to use of district electronic resources, including those that access internet and social media, and to regulate use of personal electronic resources on district property and related district activities.

Internet Safety

To help ensure student safety and citizenship with electronic resources, all students will be educated about internet safety. This will include appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and cyberbullying awareness and response.

They promote internet safety and appropriate online behavior of students and staff as they use electronic resources and access material from the internet, the superintendent or designee is authorized to develop or adopt internet safety procedures, acceptable use guidelines, and, for students related instruction materials for every grade level. The superintendent or designee in evaluating such procedures, and instructional materials should take into account district electronic resources, community norms, privacy rights, responsible use, and issues of concern with student or staff use of electronic resources.

As a component of district internet safety , ensures, all district-owned electronic resources, including computer networks and Wi-Fi, in all district facilities capable of accessing the internet must use filtering software to prevent access to obscene, racist, hateful or violent material. However, given the ever-changing nature of internet, the district cannot guarantee that a student will never be able to access objectionable material.

Further, when students use the internet from school facilities for educational purposes, district staff will make a reasonable effort to supervise student access and use of the internet. If material is accessed that violates district policies, procedures or student guidelines for electronic resources or acceptable use, district staff may instruct the person to cease using that material and/or implement sanctions consistent with district policies, procedures, guidelines, or student codes of conduct.

Cross References:	Board Policy 2020	Curriculum Development and Adoption of Instructional Materials
	Board Policy 2025	Copyright Compliance
	Board Policy 3207	Harassment, Intimidation and Bullying
	Board Policy 3231	Student Records
	Board Policy 3241	Classroom Management, Corrective Actions or Punishment
	Board Policy 4040	Public Access to District Records
	Board Policy 4400	Election Activities
	Board Policy 5281	Disciplinary Action and Discharge

Legal Reference:	18 USC §§ 2510-2522	Electronic Communications Privacy Act
	Pub. L. No. 110-385	Protecting Children in the 21 st Century Act

Management Resources:	Policy News, February 2012
	Policy News, June 2008
	Policy News, June 2001
	Policy News, August 1998
	Policy News, June 2015

ELECTRONIC RESOURCES AND INTERNET SAFETY

K-20 Network Acceptable Use Guidelines/Internet Safety Requirements:

These procedures are written to support the Electronic Resources Policy of the board of directors and to promote positive and effective digital citizenship among students and staff. Digital citizenship includes the norms of appropriate, responsible, and healthy behavior related to current technology use. Successful, technologically-fluent digital citizens recognize and value the rights, responsibilities, and opportunities of living, learning, and working in an interconnected digital world. They cultivate and manage their digital identity and reputation, and are aware of the permanence of their actions in the digital world. Expectations for student and staff behavior online are no different from face-to-face interactions.

Use of Personal Electronic Devices:

In accordance with all district policies and procedures, students and staff may use personal electronic devices (e.g. laptops, mobile devices and e-readers) to further the educational and research mission of the district. School staff will retain the final authority in deciding when and how students may use personal electronic devices on school grounds and during the school day. Absent a specific and articulated need (e.g. assistive technology), students do not have an absolute right to possess or use personal electronic devices at school.

Network:

The district network includes wired and wireless devices and peripheral equipment, files and storage, e-mail and Internet content (blogs, web sites, collaboration software, social networking sites, wikis, etc.). The district reserves the right to prioritize the use of, and access to, the network. All use of the network must support education and research and be consistent with the mission of the district.

Acceptable network use by district students and staff includes:

- A. Creation of files, digital projects, videos, web pages, and podcasts using network resources in support of education and research;
- B. Participation in blogs, wikis, bulletin boards, social networking sites and groups, and the creation of content for podcasts, e-mail, and webpages that support education and research;
- C. With parental permission, the online publication of original educational material, curriculum-related materials, and student work. Sources outside the classroom or school must be cited appropriately;
- D. Staff use of the network for incidental personal use in accordance with all district policies and procedures; or
- E. Connection of personal electronic devices (wired or wireless), when authorized, including portable devices with network capabilities, to the district network after checking with the technology department to confirm that the device is equipped with up-to-date virus software, compatible network card, and is configured properly. Connection of any personal electronic device is subject to all procedures in this document and district policy.

Unacceptable network use by district students and staff includes but is not limited to:

- A. Personal gain, commercial solicitation, and compensation of any kind;
- B. Actions that result in liability or cost incurred by the district;
- C. Downloading, installing and use of games, audio files, video files, games, or other applications (including shareware or freeware) without permission or approval from the technology department
- D. Support for or opposition to ballot measures, candidates, and any other political activity;
- E. Hacking, cracking, vandalizing, the introduction of malware, including viruses, worms, Trojan horses, time bombs, and changes to hardware, software, and monitoring tools;
- F. Unauthorized access to other district computers, networks, and information systems;

- G. Action constituting harassment, intimidation or bullying, including cyberbullying, hate mail, defamation, discriminatory jokes, and remarks. This may also include the manufacture, distribution, or possession of inappropriate digital images;
- H. Information posted, sent, or stored online that could endanger others (e.g., bomb construction, drug manufacturing);
- I. Accessing, uploading, downloading, storage and distribution of obscene, pornographic, or sexually explicit material; or
- J. Attaching unauthorized devices to the district network. Any such device will be confiscated and additional disciplinary action may be taken.
- K. Any unlawful use of the district network, including but not limited to stalking, blackmail, violation of copyright laws, and fraud.

The district will not be responsible for any damages suffered by any user, including but not limited to, loss of data resulting from delays, non-deliveries, mis-deliveries, or service interruptions caused by his/her own negligence or any other errors or omissions. The district will not be responsible for unauthorized financial obligations resulting from the use of, or access to, the district's computer network or the Internet.

Internet Safety

Personal Information and Inappropriate Content:

- A. Students and staff should not reveal personal information, including a home address and phone number on web sites, blogs, podcasts, videos, social networking sites, wikis, e-mail, or as content on any other electronic medium;
- B. Students and staff should not reveal personal information about another individual on any electronic medium without first obtaining permission;
- C. No student pictures or names can be published on any public class, school or district website unless the appropriate permission has been obtained according to district policy; and
- D. If students encounter dangerous or inappropriate information or messages, they should notify the appropriate school authority.
- E. Students should be aware of the persistence of their digital information, including images and social media activity, which may remain on the Internet indefinitely.

Filtering and Monitoring

Filtering software is used to block or filter access to visual depictions that are obscene and all child pornography in accordance with the [Children's Internet Protection Act \(CIPA\)](#). Other objectionable material could be filtered. The determination of what constitutes "other objectionable" material is a local decision.

- A. Filtering software is not 100 percent effective. While filters make it more difficult for objectionable material to be received or accessed, filters are not a solution in themselves. Every user must take responsibility for his/her use of the network and Internet and avoid objectionable sites;
- B. Any attempts to defeat or bypass the district's Internet filter or conceal Internet activity are prohibited (e.g., proxies, https, special ports, modifications to district browser settings, and any other techniques designed to evade filtering or enable the publication of inappropriate content);
- C. E-mail inconsistent with the educational and research mission of the district will be considered SPAM and blocked from entering district e-mail boxes;
- D. The district will provide appropriate adult supervision of Internet use. The first line of defense in controlling access by minors to inappropriate material on the Internet is deliberate and consistent monitoring of student access to district devices;

- E. Staff members who supervise students, control electronic equipment, or have occasion to observe student use of said equipment online, must make a reasonable effort to monitor the use of this equipment to assure that student use conforms to the mission and goals of the district; and
- F. Staff must make a reasonable effort to become familiar with the Internet and to monitor, instruct, and assist effectively.

- G. The district may monitor student use of the district network, including when accessed on students' personal electronic devices and devices provided by the district, such as laptops, netbooks, and tablets.
- H. The district will provide a procedure for students and staff members to anonymously request access to internet websites blocked by the district's filtering software. The procedure will indicate a timeframe for a designated school official to respond to the request. The requirements of the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA) will be considered in evaluation of the request. The district will provide an appeal process for requests that are denied.

Internet Safety Instruction

All students will be educated about appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and cyberbullying awareness and response:

- A. Age appropriate materials will be made available for use across grade levels; and
- B. Training on online safety issues and materials implementation will be made available for administration, staff, and families.

Copyright

Downloading, copying, duplicating, and distributing software, music, sound files, movies, images, or other copyrighted materials without the specific written permission of the copyright owner is generally prohibited. However, the duplication and distribution of materials for educational purposes is permitted when such duplication and distribution falls within the [Fair Use Doctrine](#) of the United States Copyright Law ([Title 17, USC](#)) and content is cited appropriately.

Ownership of Work

All work completed by employees as part of their employment will be considered property of the district. The District will own any and all rights to such work including any and all derivative works, unless there is a written agreement to the contrary.

All work completed by students as part of the regular instructional program is owned by the student as soon as it is created, unless such work is created while the student is acting as an employee of the school system or unless such work has been paid for under a written agreement with the school system. If under an agreement with the district, the work will be considered the property of the district. Staff members must obtain a student's permission prior to distributing his/her work to parties outside the school.

Network Security and Privacy

Network Security

Passwords are the first level of security for a user account. System logins and accounts are to be used only by the authorized owner of the account for authorized district purposes. Students and staff are responsible for all activity on their account and must not share their account password.

The following procedures are designed to safeguard network user accounts:

- A. Change passwords according to district policy;
- B. Do not use another user's account;
- C. Do not insert passwords into e-mail or other communications;
- D. If you write down your user account password, keep it in a secure location;
- E. Do not store passwords in a file without encryption;
- F. Do not use the "remember password" feature of Internet browsers; and
- G. Lock the screen or log off if leaving the computer.

Student Data is Confidential

District staff must maintain the confidentiality of student data in accordance with the [Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#).

No Expectation of Privacy

The district provides the network system, e-mail, and Internet access as a tool for education and research in support of the district's mission. The district reserves the right to monitor, inspect, copy, review, and store, without prior notice, information about the content and usage of:

- A. The district network, including when accessed on students' personal electronic devices and on devices provided by the district, such as laptops, netbooks, and tablets;
- B. User files and disk space utilization;
- C. User applications and bandwidth utilization;
- D. User document files, folders and electronic communications;
- E. E-mail;
- F. Internet access; and
- G. Any and all information transmitted or received in connection with network and e-mail use.

No student or staff user should have any expectation of privacy when using the district's network. The district reserves the right to disclose any electronic messages to law enforcement officials or third parties as appropriate. All documents are subject to the public records disclosure laws of the State of Washington.

Educational Applications and Programs

District staff may request students to download or sign up for applications or programs on the students' personal electronic devices. Such applications and programs are designed to help facilitate lectures, student assessment, communication, and teacher-student feedback, among other things. Prior to requesting students to download or sign up for educational applications or programs, staff will review "terms of use," "terms of service," and/or "privacy policy" of each application or program to ensure that it will not compromise students' personally identifiable information, safety, and privacy.

Staff will also provide notice in writing of potential use of any educational application or program to *[insert title and position]*, including the anticipated purpose of such application or program. Specific expectations of use will be reviewed with students. Staff should also, as appropriate, provide notice to students' parents/guardians that the staff person has requested that students download or sign up for an application or program, including a brief statement on the purpose of application or program.

Archive and Backup

Backup is made of all district e-mail correspondence for purposes of public disclosure and disaster recovery. Barring power outage or intermittent technical issues, staff and student files are backed up on district servers regularly. Refer to the district retention policy for specific records retention requirements.

Disciplinary Action

All users of the district's electronic resources are required to comply with the district's policy and procedures (and agree to abide by the provisions set forth in the district's user agreement). Violation of any of the conditions of use explained in the (district's user agreement), Electronic Resources policy, or in these procedures could be cause for disciplinary action, including suspension or expulsion from school and suspension or revocation of network and computer access privileges.

Accessibility of Electronic Resources

Federal law prohibits people, on the basis of disability (such as seeing and hearing impairments), from being excluded from participation in, being denied the benefits of, or otherwise being subjected to discrimination by the district. To ensure that individuals with disabilities have equal access to district programs, activities, and services, the content and functionality of websites associated with the district should be accessible. Such websites may include, but are not limited to, the district's homepage, teacher websites, district operated social media pages, and online class lectures.

District staff with authority to create or modify website content or functionality associated with the district will take reasonable measures to ensure that such content or functionality is accessible to individuals with disabilities. Any such staff member with questions about how to comply with this requirement should consult with the technology department.

The district will not be responsible for any damages suffered by any user, including but not limited to, loss of data resulting from delays, non-deliveries, mis-deliveries or service interruptions caused by his/her own negligence or any other errors or omissions. The district will not be responsible for unauthorized financial obligations resulting from the use of, or access to, the district's computer network or the Internet.

Internet Safety:

Personal Information and Inappropriate Content:

- A. Students and staff should not reveal personal information, including a home address and phone number, on web sites, blogs, podcasts, videos, social networking sites, wikis, e-mail or as content on any other electronic medium without first obtaining permission.
- B. Students and staff should not reveal personal information about another individual on any electronic medium without first obtaining permission.
- C. No student pictures or names can be published on any public class, school or district web site unless the appropriate permission has been obtained according to district policy.
- D. If students encounter dangerous or inappropriate information or messages, they should notify the appropriate school authority.

Filtering and Monitoring:

Filtering software is used to block or filter access to visual depictions that are obscene and all child pornography in accordance with the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA). Other objectionable material could be filtered. The determination of what constitutes "other objectionable" material is a local decision.

- A. Filtering software is not 100% effective. While filters make it more difficult for objectionable material to be received or accessed, filters are not a solution in themselves. Every user must take responsibility for his or her use of the network and Internet and avoid objectionable sites;
- B. Any attempts to defeat or bypass the district's Internet filter or conceal Internet activity are prohibited (e.g., proxies, https, special ports, modifications to district browser settings and any other techniques designed to evade filtering or enable the publication of inappropriate content);
- C. E-mail inconsistent with the educational and research mission of the district will be considered SPAM and blocked from entering district e-mail boxes;
- D. The district will provide appropriate adult supervision of Internet use. The first line of defense in controlling access by minors to inappropriate material on the Internet is deliberate and consistent monitoring of student access to district devices;
- E. Staff members who supervise students, control electronic equipment or have occasion to observe student use of said equipment online, must make a reasonable effort to monitor the use of this equipment to assure that student use conforms to the mission and goals of the district; and
- F. Staff must make a reasonable effort to become familiar with the Internet and to monitor, instruct and assist effectively.
- G. The district will provide a procedure for students and staff members to anonymously request access to internet websites blocked by district's filtering software. The procedure will indicate a timeframe for designated school official to respond to the request. The requirement of the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA) will be considered in evaluation of the request. The district will provide an appeal process for requests that are denied.

Internet Safety Instruction:

All students will be educated about appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and Cyberbullying awareness and response.

- A. Age appropriate materials will be made available for use across grade levels.
- B. Training on online safety issues and materials implementation will be made available for administration, staff and families.

Copyright:

Downloading, copying, duplicating and distributing software, music, sound files, movies, images or other copyrighted materials without the specific written permission of the copyright owner is generally prohibited. However, the duplication and distribution of materials for educational purposes are permitted when such duplication and distribution fall within the Fair Use Doctrine of the United States Copyright Law (Title 17, USC) and content is cited appropriately.

Ownership of Work:

All work completed by employees as part of their employment will be considered property of the district. The district will own any and all rights to such work including any and all derivative works, unless there is a written agreement to the contrary.

All work completed by students as part of the regular instructional program is owned by the student as soon as it is created, unless such work is created while the student is acting as an employee of the school system or unless such work has been paid for under a written agreement with the school system. If under an agreement with the district, the work will be considered the property of the district. Staff members must obtain a student's permission prior to distributing his/her work to parties outside the school.

Network Security and Privacy:

Passwords are the first level of security for a user account. System logins and accounts are to be used only by the authorized owner of the account for authorized district purposes. Students and staff are responsible for all activity on their account and must not share their account password.

The following procedures are designed to safeguard network user accounts:

- A. Change passwords according to district policy;
- B. Do not use another user's account;
- C. Do not insert passwords into e-mail or other communications;
- D. If you write down your user account password, keep it in a secure location;
- E. Do not store passwords in a file without encryption;
- F. Do not use the "remember password" feature of Internet browsers; and
- G. Lock the screen, or log off, if leaving the computer.

Student Data is Confidential:

District staff must maintain the confidentiality of student data in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

No Expectation of Privacy:

The district provides the network system, e-mail and Internet access as a tool for education and research in support of the district's mission. The district reserves the right to monitor, inspect, copy, review and store, without prior notice, information about the content and usage of:

- A. The network;
- B. User files and disk space utilization;
- C. User applications and bandwidth utilization;
- D. User document files, folders and electronic communications;
- E. E-mail;
- F. Internet access; and
- G. Any and all information transmitted or received in connection with network and e-mail use.

No student or staff user should have any expectation of privacy when using the district's network. The district reserves the right to disclose any electronic messages to law enforcement officials or third parties as appropriate. All documents are subject to the public records disclosure laws of the State of Washington.

Archive and Backup:

Backup is made of all district e-mail correspondence for purposes of public disclosure and disaster recovery. Barring power outage or intermittent technical issues, staff and student files are backed up on district servers regularly. Refer to the district retention policy for specific records retention requirements.

Disciplinary Action:

All users of the district's electronic resources are required to comply with the district's policy and procedures [and agree to abide by the provisions set forth in the district's user agreement]. Violation of any of the conditions of use explained in Granger School District's Electronic Resources policy or in these procedures could be cause for disciplinary action, including suspension or expulsion from school and suspension or revocation of network and computer access privileges based on specific building disciplinary procedure.

Dear Parents:

Your child has the opportunity to receive an electronic network account or access, and needs your permission to do so. Among other advantages, your child will be able to communicate with other schools, colleges, organizations and individuals around the world through Internet and other electronic information systems and networks. Internet is a system which links smaller computer networks, creating a large and diverse network. Internet allows your child, through electronic mail (e-mail) and other means, to reach out to many other people to share information, learn concepts and research subjects. These are significant learning opportunities to prepare your child for the future.

With this educational opportunity also comes responsibility. It is important that you and your child read the enclosed informed consent form, school district procedures and other material, and discuss it together. When your child is given an account and password to use on the computer, it is extremely important that the rules are followed. Inappropriate use will result in the loss of the privilege to use this educational tool and other disciplinary action if appropriate. Parents, remember that you are legally responsible for your child's actions.

Please stress to your child the importance of using only his or her account password, and of keeping it a secret from other students. Your child should never let anyone else use his/her password to access the network. Your child is responsible for any activity that happens in his/her account.

We have established procedures and rules regulating the materials that students may search for on the network, but please be aware that there is unacceptable and controversial material and communications on the Internet that your child could access. It is not possible for us to always provide direct supervision of all students. We cannot filter material posted on network-connected computers all over the world; we encourage you to consider the potential of your child being exposed to inappropriate material in your decision of whether or not to sign the informed consent form.

We also reserve the right to review e-mail sent or received on the district system to improve student safety and system integrity, and you and your child must waive the copyright on any material posted throughout the network.

If you want your child to have the opportunity to receive an Electronic Network account or access, please return the signed informed consent form to us as soon as possible. If you have any questions, please contact me at _____.

Sincerely,

Granger School District No. 204

Estimados padres:

Su hijo/hija tiene la oportunidad de recibir acceso a un sistema electrónico, y necesita. Su permiso para poder hacerlo. Junto con esto, Su hijo/hija sera capaz de comunicarse con ótras escuelas, colegios, organizaciones e individuales por todo el Internet y otra información por sistema electronicas. El Internet permite que su hijo/hija, por correo electrónico (e-mail) y ótros modos, pueda comunicarse con mucha gente y compartir información, aprender conceptos e investigar materia. Estos son oportunidades significantes para preparar a su hijo/hija para el futuro.

Con ésta oportunidad educacional tambien viene responsabilidad. Es importante que Usted y su hijo/hija lea la información que les hemos enviado en la forma de consentimiento, los procedimientos del distrito escolar y otros materiales, y así puedan discutir juntos. Cuando su hijo/hija se le da una cuenta y consentimiento para que pueda usar la computadora, es de mayor importancia que las reglas sean observadas. Uso inapropiado resultará en perdida del privilegio de usar un instrumento educativo y ótras acciones disciplenarias si es apropiado. Padres, recuerden que Usted es legalmente responsable de las acciones de su hijo/hija por su cuenta.

Por favor inculquen a su hijo/hija la importancia de usar solo su cuenta personal, y de tenerla secreto de ótras alumnos. Su hijo/hija nunca debe dejar que ótro use su cuenta (password) para acessar el network. Su hijo/hija es responsable en su cuenta.

Hemos establecido procedimientos y reglas regulando los materiales que el alumno puede buscar en el network, pero por favor esté informado que hay material y comunicaciones inacceptables y contraversiales en el Internet que su hijo/hija puede acessar. No es posible para nosotros que siempre podamos dar supervision directa a todos los alumnos. No podemos filtrar material que se encuentra en computadoras conectadas al network por todo el mundo; nosotros animamos que Usted considere la posibilidad que su hijo/hija puede ser expuesto a material inapropiado en su decision si firma la forma de consentimiento.

Tambien reservamos el derecho de revisar información que envia o reciba en el sistema del distrito para mejorar la seguridad e integridad para el alumno, y Usted y su hijo/hija deben renunciar lo registrado de cualquier material por todo en network.

Si Usted quiere que su hijo/hija tenga la oportunidad de recibir una cuenta o accessaren Network Electrónico, favor de firmar la forma de consentimiento y nos la regresa lo más pronto posible. Si Usted tiene preguntas, favor de ponerse en contacto conmigo al: _____

Sinceramente,

Distrito Escolar de Granger Número 204

**Electronic Information System (K-20 Network)
Individual User Access Informed Consent Form (Students)**

In consideration for the privilege of using the network and in consideration for having access to the public networks, I hereby release Granger School District, the K-20 Network, and other intermediary providers, if any, and operations, and any institutions with which they are affiliated from any and all claims and damages of any nature arising from my, or my child's use, or inability to use, the K-20 Network including, without limitation, the type of damages identified in Granger School District's Acceptable Use Guidelines. Further, my child and I agree to abide by the district's policy and procedures for Electronic Information Systems, which we have reviewed and understand, and we acknowledge that failure to comply with the policy and procedures may result in revocation of network use privileges. My child and I acknowledge and agree that Granger School District has the right to review, edit or remove any materials installed, used, stored or distributed on or through the network or district's system including e-mail and other electronic messages, images or other media and we hereby waive any right of privacy which my child or I may otherwise have into such material. My child and I acknowledge and agree that any copyright my child may have in material posted on the Internet through the school district's system, including all hardware devices, is waived.

Signature of student user

Signature of parent/guardian
(required if user is under age 18)

Printed name of student user

Printed name of parent/guardian

Address

Address

City/State/Zip

City/State/Zip

Telephone number

Telephone number

Date signed

Date signed

*Students over eighteen (18) do not need a parent's signature.

School retains the original.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY/DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Account number _____

Approved by _____ Date _____

**Información del Sistema Electrónico (K-20 Network)
Forma de Consentimiento de Accesar para Uso Individual (Estudiantes)**

En consideración del privilegio de usar el network y en consideración de tener acceso para el network público, y por medio de éste acto renunciamos al Distrito Escolar de Granger, el Network K-20, y otros proveedores intermediarios, si algunos y operaciones, y cualquier instituto que estén afiliados de cualquier o toda demanda y daño de cualquier forma hecha por el uso de mi hijo/hija, o unabilidad de usar, K-20 Network incluyendo, sin limitación, al tipo de daño identificado por el uso en aceptable en el guía del Distrito Escolar de Granger. Por lo tanto, mi hijo/hija y yo estamos de acuerdo de observar por la póliza y procedimiento por el Sistema de Información Electrónica, que hemos revisado y entendemos, y reconocemos que fayar de cumplir con la póliza y procedimiento puede resultar en revocación del uso y privilegio del network. Mi hijo/hija y yo reconocemos y estomaso de acuerdo que El Distrito Escolar de Granger tiene el derecho revisar, cuidar o quitar cualquier material instalado, usado, guardado, o destruido en o por el network o sistema del distrito incuyendo e-mail o otros mensajes electrónicos y renunciamos cualquier derecho privado que mi hijo/hija o yo pueda en otra manera tenga en dicho material. Mi hijo/hija y yo reconocemos y estamos de acuerdo que cualquier propiedad registrada que mi hijo/hija tenga en material fijado en el Internet por la escuela el sistema del distrito es renunciado.

_____	_____
Firma del estudiante usador	Firma del Padre/Guardian (requerido si el Usador es mentor de 18 años)
_____	_____
En letra en molde nombre del usador	En letra en molde nombre de Padre/Guardian
_____	_____
Domicilio	Domicilio
_____	_____
Ciudad/Estado/Zip	Cuidád/Estado/Zip
_____	_____
Teléfono	Teléfono
_____	_____
Fecha de firma	Fecha de firma

*Alumnos mayor de diezochó (18) años no necesitan la firma de sus padres. Escuela retiene la copia original.

Para Uso Oficial Solamente/No Escriban Abajo de Esta Linea

Número de cuenta _____

Aprovado por _____

Fecha _____

**Electronic Information System (K-20 Network)
Individual User Access Informed Consent Form (Staff)**

In consideration for the privilege of using the network and in consideration for having access to the public networks, I hereby release Granger School District, the K-20 Network, and other intermediary providers, if any, and operations, and any institutions with which they are affiliated from any and all claims and damages of any nature arising from my use, or inability to use, the K-20 Network including, without limitation, the type of damages identified in Granger School District’s Acceptable Use Guidelines. I agree to abide by the district’s policy and procedures for Electronic Information Systems, which we have reviewed and understand, and we acknowledge that failure to comply with the policy and procedures may result in revocation of network use privileges. I acknowledge and agree that Granger School District has the right to review, edit or remove any materials installed, used, stored or distributed on or through the network or district’s system including e-mail and other electronic messages, images or other media and I hereby waive any right of privacy which I may otherwise have into such material. I acknowledge and agree that any copyright I may have in material posted on the Internet or the school district’s network, including all hardware devices, is waived.

Signature of User

Printed name of user

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone number

Date signed

School retains the original.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY/DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Account number _____

Approved by _____ Date _____

DISTRICT TECHNOLOGY PROPERTY CHECKOUT AGREEMENT

While the primary purpose of the Granger School District’s technology equipment is for use on site during the instructional day, there are times when it is appropriate for staff or students to check out equipment to be used for educational purposes beyond the work day or outside the district environment. All staff members or students/parents/guardians will be required to sign this form before technology equipment can be taken to a location other than a district facility. Technology equipment which may be checked out under the provisions of the District’s Technology Use Agreement are limited to the following items:

Laptop Computers	Cellular Phones
Document Cameras	Projectors
Chrome Books	Ipads

By completing and signing this form, I/we acknowledge and agree as follows:

- All use of the district’s technology equipment will be for work or educational purposes.
- To abide by District’s Technology Use Agreement and IFAD (adherence to Copyright and Trademark law). With respect to computers, this includes copying/distributing of software or documentation provided with the computer and no use of the computer to unlawfully copy any software.
- To make no unauthorized changes to the equipment’s configurations. For computers, this means no adding, removing or adjusting any software or hardware.
- To use reasonable care and diligence in protecting, safeguarding and supervising use of the equipment and returning the equipment to the district in the same condition it was in prior to checkout excluding normal wear and tear, and to assume liability for any damage, loss or theft of the equipment while in my care.
- To have, if a student/parent/guardian sign for responsibility of the equipment while it is in my possession.
- To participate in training in the use and care of technical equipment as provided by the appropriate school or district staff member prior to checking out equipment.
- To return the technology equipment to the school or my work place as required by the administrator or technology director.
- To return the technology equipment:
- On or before the due date on this agreement;
- Prior to the due date if requested by the authorizing supervisor/department head;
- When withdrawing, if a student, or resigning or otherwise terminating employment, if an employee with the district, and/or
- In the same condition the item was in at the time of check out.

Item Information (to be completed by Supervisor/Department head authorizing check-out)

Item Checkout out:	
School/Dept:	
Type of equipment:	
Brand:	
Model:	
Serial Number:	
District Asset Tag Number:	

USER AGREEMENT

Homeowner's/Renter's insurance company: _____ Policy # _____

User Information

(To be completed by student and/or parent/guardian)

If you are a student under 18, a parent/guardian must also read and sign this agreement prior to your checking out the equipment.

User (Parent/Guardian) Name (please print): _____

Home Address: _____

Phone Numbers: Home: _____ Work _____ Cell: _____

I have read and agree to comply with the Technology Property Checkout Agreement. I understand that any violation of the procedures may result in me or my child not having access to equipment for use away from district facilities. I also understand that I assume accountability and responsibility for any equipment I check out. If I have not provided a valid homeowners' or renters' insurance policy number, I understand that I am personally liable for:

- The replacement cost of the item, as indicated above, if the item is not returned; or
- The amount required for repair or replacement parts, if the item is damaged when returned.

I agree to release, indemnify, and forever discharge the Granger School District Board of Directors, Granger School District, its successors and assigns, its agents and employees and all other persons, firms, or corporations, who are or might be liable in any way, from and against any liability or responsibility whatsoever of any kind and nature, arising from and by reason of use of Granger School District's equipment and participation in its check out.

User (Parent/Guardian) Signature: _____ Date: _____

District Contact Information

Name (Please print): _____ Phone Number: _____

Due Date: _____ District Contact Person Signature: _____

ACUERDO PARA PRESTAR PROPIEDAD TECNOLÓGICA DEL DISTRITO

El propósito primordial del equipo tecnológico del Distrito Escolar de Granger es utilizarlo en el distrito durante el día académico. Hay tiempos cuando es apropiado para los empleados del distrito prestar equipo tecnológico para propósitos educativos fuera de horas de trabajo y en lugares afuera de la escuela. Todos los empleados o estudiantes/padres/guardianes tendrán que firmar este documento antes de usar equipo tecnológico en un lugar fuera de la escuela. Equipo tecnológico que se puede prestar para usos bajo las provisiones del Acuerdo Para Prestar Propiedad Tecnológica son limitados a los siguientes:

Computadoras Portátiles	Teléfonos celulares
Proyectores de documentos	Proyectores
Chrome Books	Ipads

Completando esta forma y firmándolo yo reconozco y estoy de acuerdo con lo siguiente:

- Todo el equipo tecnológico del distrito será usado para propósitos educativos o del trabajo.
 - Estar conforme al Acuerdo Para Prestar Propiedad Tecnológica e IFAD (conformidad a las leyes de derecho de autor y marcas registradas). Con respecto a computadoras, esto incluye copiando/distribuyendo programas o documentos establecidos en la computadora y no al uso de la computadora para copiar ilegalmente cualquier programa sin comprarla.
 - No hacer cambios sin autorización a la configuración del equipo. Para computadoras esto significa no agregar, no remover ni ajustar a los programas ni al equipo.
 - Usar y cuidar en una forma razonable y con diligencia proteger, cuidar y supervisor el equipo, y devolver el equipo en las mismas condiciones posibles en la que lo encontró cuando lo presto, excluyendo el desgaste normal y ser responsable de cualquier daño, pérdida o robo del equipo cuando esta bajo mi cuidado.
 - De hacer que firme un estudiante/padre/guardián por el uso del equipo cuando está en mi posesión.
 - Participar en entrenamiento presentado por personal escolar, en el uso y cuidado de equipo tecnológico antes de prestar el equipo.
 - Devolver el equipo tecnológico a la escuela o a mi lugar de empleo cuando lo requiere el administrado o director de tecnología.
- Devolver el equipo tecnológico:
- En la fecha o antes que la fecha de este acuerdo;
 - Antes de la fecha de entrega si lo pide un supervisor/o cabeza departamental;
 - En las mismas condiciones que estaba cuando le prestaron el equipo.
 - Cuando el estudiante se retira de la escuela, o el empleado deja/o pierde su trabajo, y/o

Información del Artículo (debe ser completado por el supervisor/administrador que da permiso de prestar)

Artículo prestado:	
Escuela/Departamento:	
Tipo de Equipo:	
Marca:	
Modelo:	
Numero de serie:	
Numero de serie del distrito:	

ACUERDO DEL PRESTANTE

Compañía Aseguradora de Hogar/Inquilino: _____ Póliza # _____

Información Del Usuario: (ser completado por el estudiante y/o padre/guardian)

Si usted es un estudiante de menos de 18 años de edad, un padre/guardian debe leer y firmar este acuerdo antes de que usted pueda prestar equipo tecnológico.

Nombre de Usuario (Padre/Guardian) (favor de escribir en letra molde): _____

Domicilio _____

Números de teléfonos: Casa: _____ Trabajo _____ Celular: _____

Yo/nosotros hemos leído este acuerdo y acordamos en cumplir con el Acuerdo Para Prestar Equipo Tecnológico. Yo entiendo que cualquier violación de los procedimientos puede resultar en que yo o mi hijo no tengan acceso al equipo tecnológico para usar fuera de la propiedad del distrito. Yo también entiendo que yo soy responsable de cualquier equipo que yo presto del distrito. Si yo no he dado un número valido de a seguridad de hogar/inquilino, yo entiendo que soy personalmente responsable por:

- El costo de reemplazar el artículo, como notado arriba, si el articulo no se devuelve; o,
- El costo requerido para reparar o reemplazar partes, si el articulo esta dañado cuando se devuelve.

Yo estoy de acuerdo en liberar, indemnizar, y para siempre liberar la Mesa Directiva del distrito Escolar de Granger, el Distrito Escolar de Granger, sus sucesores y asignados, sus agentes o empleados y otras personas, compañías, corporaciones, quienes son o pueden ser responsables de cualquier forma, de cualquier responsabilidad de cualquier tipo y naturaleza que pueda surgir por razón de usar o prestar equipo tecnológico del Distrito Escolar de Granger.

Firma del usuario (estudiante/padre/guardian): _____ Fecha: _____

Información De Contacto Del Distrito:

Nombre (Usar letra molde): _____ Número de Teléfono: _____

Fecha para devolver: _____ Firma del contacto del distrito: _____

**Granger School District No. 204
Permission Form for Publishing Student Pictures, Names and/or Work**

Dear Parent/Guardian:

During any given school year, your child’s image/photograph, name or work may be included in a school sponsored project or event that could be used in one of the following ways:

- Posted on the Granger School District website;
- Used as a demonstration project or activity in education workshops or classes;
- Used as a simple project or activity on a digital recording created for educational purposes;
- Appear on videotape or a digital recording during a student presentation of their project, or in broadcasts to be used by a local television station or school project; or
- Used in a printed publication such as a newspaper, magazine or yearbook.

Your child’s full name or address WILL NOT be included with your child’s picture when publishing anything on the Internet through our district website.

Please sign the release form below and return this sheet to your child’s school. Your permission grants us approval to publicize without prior notification and remains in effect throughout your child’s career in the Granger School District unless that permission is revoked in writing by you.

Release Form

_____ **I give** permission for _____’s image/photograph, name or school work to be used as described above. I understand that there will be no full names or personal contact information published on the Web. I also understand that this granted permission will continue to be in effect for my student’s career in the Granger School District, unless that permission is revoked by me in writing.

_____ **I DO NOT** give permission for _____’s image/photograph, name or school work to be used as described above.

Parent/Guardian Name: _____

Parent/Guardian Signature: _____

Address: _____

Phone Number: _____ Date: _____

Distrito Escolar De Granger
Forma de Permiso para Publicar Fotos, Nombres o Trabajo de Estudiantes

Estimado Padre/Guardián:

Durante un año escolar dado, la imagen/fotografía, nombre o trabajo de su hijo puede ser incluido en un proyecto o evento patrocinado por la escuela que podría ser utilizado en una de las siguientes maneras:

- Publicado en el sitio web del Distrito Escolar de Granger;
- Utilizado en un proyecto de demostración o actividad en talleres educativos o clases;
- Utilizado como un ejemplo de proyecto o actividad en una grabación digital creado con fines educativos;
- Aparecen en video o una grabación digital durante una presentación de su proyecto de estudiante, o en la recepción para ser utilizado por una estación de televisión local o proyecto de la escuela, o
- Utilizado en una publicación impresa, como un periódico, revista o anual.

El nombre completo de su hijo o su dirección NO SERA incluido con la foto de su hijo cuando se publica algo en el internet a través de nuestro sitio Web del distrito.

Por favor firme el formulario de autorización abajo y devuelva esta hoja a la escuela de su hijo. Su permiso nos otorga la aprobación para dar a conocer sin previo aviso y permanecerá en vigor durante toda la carrera de su hijo en el Distrito Escolar de Granger a menos que el permiso sea revocado por escrito por usted.

Entrega De Permiso

_____ **SI DOY** permiso para que la imagen/foto, nombre o trabajo escolar de _____ pueda ser utilizado como se describe anteriormente. Tengo entendido que no habrá nombres completos o información personal de contacto publicado en la Web. También entiendo que este permiso concedido seguirá siendo vigente para la carrera de mi estudiante en el Distrito Escolar de Granger, a menos que el permiso sea revocado por mi por escrito.

_____ **NO DOY** permiso para que la imagen/foto, nombre o trabajo escolar de _____ pueda ser utilizado como se describe anteriormente.

Nombre de Padre/Guardián _____

Firma de Padre/Guardián _____

Dirección _____

Teléfono _____ Fecha _____

DIGITAL CITIZENSHIP AND MEDIA LITERACY

A. PURPOSE

In recognition of the fact that students use technology to play, learn, and communicate while at home and at school, it is important that they learn how to use that technology responsibly. The District is committed to educating every student on how to use technology in ways that augment their learning experience, leading to analysis, evaluation, reflection, and enhanced skills of expression. As the District's educators guide exploration of the digital landscape, they will encourage students to be critical and creative thinkers. Students, in turn, are expected to actively engage with and express their voices in the digital landscape.

B. DEFINITIONS

The District is dedicated to promoting and instilling principles of digital citizenship and media literacy in each of its students.

Digital Citizenship

Digital citizenship includes the norms of appropriate, responsible, and healthy behavior related to current technology use, including digital and media literacy, ethics, etiquette, and security. Digital citizenship includes the ability to access, analyze, evaluate, develop, produce, and interpret media, as well as Internet safety and cyberbullying prevention and response.

Digital citizens recognize and value the rights, responsibilities, and opportunities of living, learning, and working in an interconnected digital world, and they engage in safe, legal, and ethical behaviors. Digital citizens cultivate and manage their digital identity and reputation, and are aware of the permanence of their actions in the digital world. They advocate for themselves and others in their behavior, action, and choices.

Media Literacy

Media literacy is the ability to access, analyze, evaluate, create, and act using a variety of forms of communication. Media literacy includes the ability to understand how and why media messages and images are constructed and for what purposes they are used.

Media literate citizens examine how individuals interpret messages differently based on their skills, beliefs, backgrounds, and experiences. They also consider how values and points of view are included or excluded in various media. Media literate citizens remain continually aware of the ways in which media can influence beliefs and behavior. In addition, media literate citizens are effective communicators, able to demonstrate critical and creative thinking as they utilize appropriate media creation tools. Further, they understand the conventions and characteristics of the tools they have selected.

Media literate citizens are able to adapt to changing technologies and develop the new skills required as they continue to engage in life-long learning. Media literacy empowers individuals to participate as informed and active citizens in a democracy.

C. ELEMENTS OF SUCCESSFUL IMPLEMENTATION

The District aspires to implement the following practices to promote digital citizenship and media literacy for all students.

Student instruction

In recognition of the fact that students are consumers and creators of information and ideas, the District promotes cross-curricular integration of digital citizenship and media literacy and leadership instruction at all levels. The District recognizes the importance of students as active participants, role models, and peer mentors in addressing the following topics:

Online safety, responsibility, and security

Students will learn how to be safe and responsible digital citizens, and they will be encouraged to teach others about issues such as cyberbullying, social networking, online predators, and risky communications.

Media literacy

Students will learn how to produce their own media; how to examine the ways in which people experience or interact with media differently; how to identify embedded values and stereotypes; how to analyze words and images critically; and how to evaluate the various sources of information with which they are presented.

Law, fair use, copyright, and intellectual property

Students will learn about the importance of navigating the digital landscape in ways that are legal, including access to and use of copyrighted materials. Students will also learn how to access and create intellectual property legally.

Online identify and personal brand

Students will learn about their “digital footprint” and the persistence of their digital information, including on social media. Students will also learn about the creation and maintenance of their self-image, reputation, and online identity.

Ethics, digital communications, and collaboration

Students will learn about fairness and civil discourse in the digital environment, including the importance of collaborating and ethically interacting with others online.

Professional Development

The District endeavors to support teachers and instructional leaders in developing leadership skills and proficiency in the principles of digital citizenship and media literacy, both as an instructional imperative and as dynamic District policy and practice.

Policy and Practices

The District acknowledges the need for digital and online policies that are dynamic and responsive to diverse community standards and student learning outcomes. The District annually reviews its policies and procedures on electronic resources, Internet safety, digital citizenship, and media literacy. The District authorizes the Superintendent to develop further procedures and guidelines if appropriate.

Communications and Engagement

The District acknowledges that parents and community stakeholders are partners in developing students as digital citizens and life-long learners. The District encourages parents’ active engagement in the process of educating students to become media-literate digital citizens.

Cross References: 4217 – Effective Communication
 5281 - Disciplinary Action and Discharge
 4400 - Election Activities
 4040 - Public Access to District Records
 3241 - Classroom Management, Discipline and Corrective Action
 3231 - Student Records
 3207 - Prohibition of Harassment, Intimidation and Bullying
 2025 - Copyright Compliance
 2020 - Course Design, Selection and Adoption of Instructional
 Materials

Legal References: RCW 28A.650.010 Definitions
 RCW 28A.650.045 Digital citizenship, internet safety, and media
 literacy

Management Resources: 2017 – December Policy
 Issue

**FORM – CHECKLIST FOR DIGITAL CITIZENSHIP, MEDIA LITERACY,
ELECTRONIC RESOURCES, AND INTERNET SAFETY**

PURPOSE

In recognition of the importance of integrating digital citizenship and media literacy across District curriculum, the District annually reviews its policies and procedures on electronic resources, Internet safety, digital citizenship, and media literacy.

As a tool for the District's annual review, this checklist poses questions for consideration and serves as a discussion guide on various areas of instruction, practices, policies, and procedures related to the above topics. This checklist is by no means exhaustive or intended to dictate the specific considerations of the District's annual review. Each District is unique as is its annual review process. Individual District characteristics, planning, resources, community standards, risk management, and staffing considerations may also direct and inform any review or discussion of the questions posed.

CHECKLIST OF CONSIDERATIONS

This checklist is divided into two primary areas: questions regarding the District's Electronic Resources and Internet Safety policies and procedures; and questions regarding its Digital Citizenship and Media Literacy curriculum. Some of the following questions may pertain to both general areas.

A. Electronic Resources and Internet Safety

- Does the District have a policy and procedure dedicated to acceptable and responsible use of electronic resources, including use of personal electronic devices, and the District network? [*cross-reference with WSSDA model policy 2022, model procedure 2022P, and model forms 2022F1 and 2022F2*]
- Does the District have a policy and procedure dedicated to Internet safety, responsibility, and security?
- How does the District protect the integrity and security of its network?
- Are the District's password and access protocols effective?
- What does the District do to anticipate and prevent data breaches?
- How does the District provide District technology, including portable technologies, to students?
- Does the District conduct administrative record-keeping related to electronic resources?
- What are the limitations to District resources for technology and related educational practices?
- Are the District's technology and related educational practices cost effective?
- How does the District access and assess new technologies?
- How does the District address concerns regarding compatibility of technologies?
- Does the District have effective means of measuring student technology use?
- How does the District deploy use of technology and electronic resources differently at Primary and Secondary levels?
- How does use of District technology support teaching and learning?
- Does the District have strategies to increase student and staff technology use?
- Does the District have District-wide and building-level practices regarding "Bring Your Own Device" (BYOD)?
- Does the District have an Effective Communication and/or Web Accessibility policy? [*cross-reference WSSDA model policy 4217 and model procedure 4217P*]
- How does the District deploy and use library information and technology programs?
- Has the District reviewed its practices related to law, Fair Use, and copyright compliance?

- How does the District facilitate program creation and ownership (work for hire)?
- What are the District's practices regarding staff social media use with students?
- Does the District have a policy and procedure for maintaining professional staff/student boundaries? *[cross-reference WSSDA model policy 5253 and model procedure 5253P]*
- What are the District's policies or practices related to cloud computing, including data access and security?
- Does the District monitor and filter student use of the District network?
- Does the District have a policy and procedure related to cyberbullying, defamation, and harassment, intimidation, and bullying (HIB)? *[cross-reference with WSSDA model policy 3207 and model procedure 3207P]*
- How does the District manage its use of digital imagery and related communications with students?
- How does the District facilitate staff and student access to media creation tools?
- How does the District ensure equity of access to hardware, software, and other electronic resources?
- How does the District facilitate access to and use of District electronic resources for students receiving special education services?
- How does the District facilitate and access to and use of District electronic resources for accommodation of disability?

B. Digital Citizenship and Media Literacy

- Does the District have a policy and procedure dedicated to Digital Citizenship and Media Literacy?
- Does the District have an Online Learning policy and procedure? *[cross-reference with WSSDA model policy 2024 and model procedure 2024P]*
- Does the District have a policy and procedure dedicated to Internet safety, responsibility, and security? *[cross-reference with WSSDA model policy 2022, model procedure 2022P, and model forms 2022F1 and 2022F2]*
- What are the District's policies and practices related to District social media and online communications?
- Who in the District is responsible for educating students on Digital Citizenship and Media Literacy?
- What criteria does the District use to select educational materials for its Digital Citizenship curriculum?
- What attempts are being made to integrate Digital Citizenship and Media Literacy into the existing curriculum?
- How does the District integrate family and student voices when developing and revising its Digital Citizenship and Media Literacy policy and procedure?
- Who in the District community helps promote the District's Digital Citizenship goals?
- Does the District conduct parent outreach concerning District electronic resources and related programs?
- How does the District support parent training on technology and child supervision?
- Has the District reviewed its practices related to law, Fair Use, copyright compliance, and intellectual property education of staff and students?
- How does the District provide professional development and training for teachers, focused on integrating digital citizenship and media literacy across District curriculum?
- What District-level attitudes, if any, impact implementation of Digital Citizenship curriculum?

- How does the District work with staff members who are resistant to increased use of technology in the educational environment?
- How does the District support creation of technology, digital citizenship, and media literacy instructional materials?
- How does the District facilitate access to and use of model lesson plans?
- How does the District measure instructional goals related to technology and media?
- Does the District encourage and facilitate collaborative staff communication using District electronic resources?
- Does the District have an effective practice of staff-directed use of technology with students inside and outside of class?
- How does the District promote digital health and wellness?
- How does the District help students manage digital distractions?
- How does the District promote social and emotional growth with technology?
- How does the District promote norms of technology use among students and staff?
- How does the District protect student privacy and data security?
- How does the District ensure compliance among third-party vendors with respect to protecting student data?
- How does the District facilitate responsible image creation and use by students with technology and digital media?
- How does the District educate students regarding online predators and risky communications?
- How does the District educate students regarding digital footprint and the persistence of digital information?
- How does the District educate regarding appropriate versus inappropriate social media activity?
- How does the District educate students regarding digital self-image and online identity?
- How does the District educate students to analyze and evaluate media sources of information critically?
- How does the District educate students to apply critical and creative thinking skills when developing and producing media?
- How does the District facilitate student access to media creation tools?
- How does the District educate students regarding ethics, etiquette, and civil discourse in the digital landscape?
- How does the District educate student regarding balanced use and overuse of technology (i.e. screen addiction)?

ONLINE LEARNING

The Granger School District board of directors believes that a variety of learning options, including online courses and programs, are critical for 21st Century learners. The board recognizes that the online learning environment provides students with unique opportunities to become self-disciplined learners with life-long learning skills. Further, the board believes that online learning provides tremendous opportunities for students to access curriculum and specialized courses in a flexible learning environment that might not otherwise be available.

Therefore, the board supports a range of online learning opportunities that are equally accessible to all students in the school district. The board directs the superintendent to provide information to parents, students and staff regarding online learning options and the guidelines for participation.

The superintendent or designee will develop procedures to implement this policy. The procedures will include, but not be limited to, a description of student access to online learning courses/grade level coursework, student eligibility criteria, the types of online courses available to students, methods the district will use to support student success, payment of course fees and other costs, granting of course credit and conditions under which no credit will be awarded.

Cross References:

Board Policy 2022	Electronic Resources
Board Policy 2255	Alternative Learning Experience Programs
Board Policy 2410	Graduation Requirements

Legal References:

RCW 28A.220	Basic Education – Minimum instructional requirements
Chapter 28A. 225 RCW	Compulsory School Attendance and Admission
RCW 28A.230.090	High School graduation requirements
Chapter 28A.250 RCW	Online Learning
RCW 28A.320.035	Contracting out – Board’s power and duties
Chapter 180-51-WAC	High School Graduation Requirements
WAC 392-121-182	Alternative learning experience requirements
WAC 392-121-188	Instruction provided under contract
WAC 392-410-310	Equivalency course of study
Chapter 392-502 WAC	Online Learning – Approval of multidistrict

Management Resources:

Policy News, February 2014	Other Updates/Corrections
Policy News, December 2009	Online Learning Policy Required

ONLINE LEARNING

A. Definitions:

1. Online courses: An “online course,” or “grade level coursework,” means a course in which:

- a. more than half of the content is delivered online;
- b. more than half of the instruction is delivered online by a teacher from a different location than that of the student;
- c. a certificated teacher has the primary responsibility for the student’s instructional interaction. Instructional interaction between the teacher and the student includes, but is not limited to, direct instruction, review of assignments, assessment, testing, progress monitoring, and educational facilitation; and
- d. Students have access to the teacher synchronously and/or asynchronously.

2. Online school program:

means a school program that offers a sequential set of online courses or grade-level coursework throughout the school year in a manner that could provide a full-time basic education program so desired by the student. The student may enroll as part-time or full-time student.

3. **Online provider** means any provider of an online course or program, including multidistrict online providers, all school district online learning programs, and all regional online learning programs.

4. **The Online Learning Support Team:** includes the District/school staff, i.e., counselor, school administrator, etc. will provide assistance to the student in accessing courses, understanding coursework and maintaining successful progress in the course.

B. Student Access to Online Courses and Online School Programs:

The district will facilitate access to the following types of online learning opportunities as deemed appropriate by the superintendent or designee. Online courses:

- District created and taught online courses
- District-taught online courses created by a third-party contracted provider; and
- Courses created and taught online by OSPI-approved online providers.
- Online school programs:
 - District-created and -taught online school programs;
 - District-sponsored programs created and taught by OSPI-approved online providers;
 - District-sponsored programs created by third-party course providers and taught by district teachers; and
 - Out-of-district online school programs accessed through an interdistrict transfer.

Types of Online Courses Available:

The district will facilitate access to the following types of online courses:

- Credit recovery courses allowing students to make up failed credits needed for graduation;
- Advanced Placement courses;
- World language courses;
- Courses which may already be offered in the student’s school but are inaccessible to the student due to scheduling or other factors;
- Courses not available at the student’s school that meet four-year college entrance requirements;
- Elective and Career and Technical Education courses;
- Standard-level courses meeting high school graduation requirements.
- Grade level coursework for K-8; and

- A course from a provider that is not approved by OSPI that means the criteria for district use.

Student Eligibility Criteria:

The district will facilitate access to online learning courses and programs for students enrolled in 7-12 grades. Students taking an online course or participating in a district-created online school program must adhere to the following criteria:

- Have completed any required prerequisites and provide teacher/counselor recommendations to confirm that he/she possesses the academic level needed to function effectively in an online learning environment;
- Comply with existing district policies for registering/enrolling in a course or district program.
- Students interested in attending an online school program in another district must follow the interdistrict transfer procedures in policy 3141 prior to entering that program.

Supporting Student Success:

The district will provide the following support to students to help ensure a successful online learning experience:

- All online students will receive assistance from the local online learning support team;
- The registrar will advise students in selecting and registering for online learning options to which the district facilitates access;
- The local advisor will meet regularly with online students to ensure they are connecting to the online coursework and the online teacher and are making satisfactory progress in their online coursework;
- The district will offer a dedicated class period during the school day in which the student may connect to an online course and to their local advisor; and
- The district will offer access to online computers during the school day.

Costs/Fees:

- Courses offered to students for which the district claims state education funding or that are included as part of the regular school day will be paid for by the school district. If a student fails an online course paid for by the district, then that student is responsible for reimbursing the district for the cost of that course. Students/families will be responsible for fees as specified by the district fee schedule.
- Courses offered to students for which the district claims no state education funding and that are not included as part of regular school day will be paid for by students/families. Students/families may also be responsible for fees as specified by the district fee schedule.

Granting of High School Credit for Online Courses:

- School districts will award credit and grades for online high school courses successfully completed by a student that meet the school district's graduation requirements and are provided by an approved online provider. Credit for online courses will be granted in the same manner as other course offerings in the district.
- Currently enrolled students should notify the district prior to enrolling in an online course provided outside of the district. The student and/or parent will be informed, in writing, whether or not the course is eligible for academic credit from the district.
- For students transferring credit from online courses or programs taken while enrolled outside of the district, credit will be granted according to the district transfer credit policy 2410P.
- For eligible courses, if course credit is earned, the course will be recorded on the transcript using the standardized identifier for online courses provided in the Comprehensive Education Data Research System (CEDARS).
- Prior to enrollment, students and/or parents will be informed in writing whether a course is eligible for academic credit.

Information to Students and Parents or Guardians:

The district will use a variety of methods to provide information to parents/guardians and students regarding online learning opportunities. Information will be provided through the district Web page, counseling office brochures, newsletters, the student handbook and other appropriate district communication resources.

Information provided will include descriptions of online courses or online school programs, enrollment information, potential fees, a description of credit awarded for courses, student eligibility requirements and methods the district will use to support student success.

Page 2 of 3
Procedure 2024P
Instruction

Criteria for District use of Non-OSPI Approved Online Courses

- The district may offer courses to students from providers not on the OSPI approved list only after ensuring that they meet the criteria for district use of nonapproved providers as posted on the OSPI website.
- The district will ensure proper documentation when using nonapproved online providers.

Student Responsibilities:

- Adhere to the district's code of conduct for academic integrity.
- Comply with course/program participation and completion requirements.
- Maintain high academic involvement.
- Notify the district if participation in an online course/program ceases or changes.
- Maintain agreed-upon levels and kinds of communication with the local advisor throughout the term of the online course.
- Participate in an online course/program orientation.

Parent or Guardian Responsibilities:

- Parents or guardians are responsible for costs/fees as outlined above in the Costs/Fees section; and
- Parents or guardians are responsible for seeking appropriate technology – per district recommendations – for student participation in coursework outside of the school day or designated online learning period.

District Responsibilities:

- Inform parents/guardians prior to student enrollment in any online course or program.
- Inform staff, parents/guardians and students of the online courses and programs that are available to them.
- Inform staff, parents/guardians and students of the online course/online school program prerequisites, technology requirements, course outlines, syllabi and possible fees.
- Provide online students who remain enrolled in the district and who participate in the online course or program during the school day, with computing hardware and connectivity required for participation in the online course or online school program.
- Inform staff, parents/guardians and students of how to seek and access technology resources and technological requirements beyond the school day.
- Provide online students with an online learning support team.
- Ensure communication between the student's local advisor and parent/guardian.
- Ensure online courses are appropriately identified with CEDARS coding.
- The district will inform students and their parent/guardian of rescheduling options or grade impacts in the event a student withdraws from an online course or online school program prior to completion.

COPYRIGHT COMPLIANCE

The board recognizes that federal law makes it illegal to duplicate copyrighted materials without authorization of the holder of the copyright, except for certain exempt purposes. Severe penalties may be imposed for unauthorized copying or using of audio visual or printed materials and computer software, unless the copying or using conforms to the “fair use” doctrine.

Severe penalties may be imposed for unauthorized copying or using of audiovisual or printed materials and computer software, unless the copying or using conforms to the “fair use” doctrine. Under the “fair use” doctrine, unauthorized reproduction of copyrighted materials is permissible for such purposes as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching, scholarship or research. If duplicating or changing a product is to fall within the bounds of fair use, these four standards must be met for any of the foregoing purposes:

The Purpose and Character of the Use: The use must be for such purposes as teaching or scholarship.

The Nature of The Copyrighted Work: Staff may make single copies of: book chapters for use in research, instruction or preparation for teaching; articles from periodicals or newspapers; short stories, essays or poems; and charts, graphs, diagrams, drawings, cartoons or pictures from books, periodicals, or newspapers in accordance with these guidelines.

The Amount and Substantiality of the Portion Used: Copying the whole of the work cannot be considered fair use; copying a small portion may be if these guidelines are followed.

The Effect of the Use Upon the Potential Market for or Value of the Copyrighted Work:

If resulting economic loss to the copyright holder can be shown, even making a single copy of certain materials may be an infringement, and making multiple copies presents the danger of greater penalties. While the district encourages its staff to enrich the learning programs by making proper use of supplementary material, it is the responsibility of district staff to abide by the district’s copying procedures and obey the requirements of the law. In no circumstances will it be necessary for district staff to violate copyright requirements in order to perform their duties properly.

The district cannot be responsible for any violations of the copyright law by its staff. Any staff member who is uncertain as to whether reproducing or using copyrighted material complies with the district’s procedures or is permissible under the law should contact the superintendent or the person designated as the copyright compliance officer. The latter will also assist staff in obtaining proper authorization to copy or use protected material when such authorization is required. The superintendent, copyright compliance officer or designee will file with the federal Copyright Office, and post the same information on the district’s web site, his or her designation as the district’s agent, in the district’s role as an Internet service provider, to receive notifications that claim that users of the district’s Internet network have infringed copyright.

Cross Reference: Board Policy 2022 Electronic Resources

Legal References: P.L. 94-553 Federal Copyright Law of 1976 (U.S. Code, Title 17)
P.L. 105-304 Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998

Management Resources: Policy News, October 2001, Copyright Information Update

COPYRIGHT COMPLIANCE

Staff may make copies of copyrighted school district materials that fall within the following guidelines. Where there is reason to believe the material to be copied does not fall within these guidelines, prior permission will be obtained from the principal. Staff members who fail to follow this procedure may be held personally liable for copyright infringement.

Authorized Reproduction and Use of Copyrighted Material in Print Reminders:

- Materials on the Internet should be used with caution since they may be copyrighted.
- Proper attribution (author, title, publisher, place and date of publication) should always be given.
- Notice should be taken of any alternations to copyrighted works, and such alternations should only be made for specific instructional objectives.
- Care should be taken in circumventing any technological protection measures. While materials copied pursuant to fair use may be copied after circumventing technological protections against unauthorized copying, technological protection measures to block access to materials may not be circumvented.

In preparing for instruction, a teacher may make or have made a single copy of:

- A chapter from a book;
- An article from a newspaper or periodical;
- A short story, short essay or short poem; or
- A chart, graph, diagram, drawing, cartoon or picture from a book, periodical or newspaper.

A teacher may make multiple copies not exceeding more than one per pupil, for classroom use or discussion if the copying meets the tests of "brevity, spontaneity and cumulative effect" set by the following guidelines. Each copy must include a notice of copyright.

Brevity:

1. A complete poem, if less than 250 words and two pages long, may be copied; excerpts from longer poems cannot exceed 250 words;
2. Complete articles, stories or essays of less than 2500 words or excerpts from prose works less than 1000 words or 10% of the work, whichever is less may be copied; in any event, the minimum is 500 words;
3. Each numerical limit may be expanded to permit the completion of an unfinished line of a poem or prose paragraph;
4. One chart, graph, diagram, drawing, cartoon or picture per book or periodical issue may be copied. "Special" works cannot be reproduced in full; this includes children's books combining poetry, prose or poetic prose. Short special works may be copied up to two published pages containing more than 10 percent of the work.

Spontaneity

- Should be at the "instance and inspiration" of the individual teacher when there is not a reasonable length of time to
- request and receive permission to copy.

Cumulative Effect

- Teachers are limited to using copied material for only one course in the school in which copies are made. No more than one short poem, article, story or two excerpts from the same author may be copied, and no more than three works can be copied from a collective work or periodical column during one class term. Teachers are limited to nine instances of multiple copying for one course during one class term. Limitations do not apply to current news

Performances by teachers or students of copyrighted dramatic works without authorization from the copyright owner are permitted as part of a teaching activity in a classroom or instructional setting. All other performances require permission from the copyright owner.

The copyright law prohibits using copies to replace or substitute for anthologies, consumable works, compilations or collective works. "Consumable" works include: workbooks, exercises, standardized tests, test booklets and answer sheets. Teachers cannot substitute copies for the purchase of books, publishers' reprints or periodicals, nor can they repeatedly copy the same item from term-to-term. Copying cannot be directed by a "higher authority", students cannot be charged more than actual cost of photocopying. Teachers may use copyrighted material in overhead or opaque projectors for instructional purposes.

Authorized Reproduction and Use of Copyrighted Materials in the Library:

A library may make a single copy or three digital copies of:

- An unpublished work which is in its collection;
- A published work in order to replace it because it is damaged, deteriorated, lost or stolen, provided that unused replacement cannot be obtained at a fair price.
- A work that is being considered for acquisition, although use is strictly limited to that decision. Technological protection measures may be circumvented for purposes of copying material in order to make an acquisition decision.

A library may provide a single copy of copyrighted material to a student or staff member at no more than the actual cost of photocopying. The copy must be limited to one article of a periodical issue or a small part of other material, unless the library finds that the copyrighted work cannot be obtained elsewhere at a fair price. In the latter circumstance, the entire work may be copied. In any case, the copy will contain the notice of copyright and the student or staff member will be notified that the copy is to be used only for private study, scholarship or research.

Any other use may subject the person to liability for copyright infringement. At the request of a teacher, copies may be made for reserve use. The same limits apply as for single or multiple copies designated in "Authorized Reproduction and Use of Copyrighted Material in Print."

Authorized Reproduction and Use of Copyrighted Music:

A teacher may make a single copy of a song, movement, or short section from a printed musical work that is unavailable except in a larger work for purposes of preparing for instruction.

A teacher may make multiple copies for classroom use of an excerpt of not more than 10% of a printed musical work if it is to be used for academic purposes other than performance, provided that the excerpt does not comprise a part of the whole musical work which would constitute a performable unit such as a complete section, movement, or song. In an emergency, a teacher may make and use replacement copies of printed music for an imminent musical performance when the purchased copies have been lost, destroyed or are otherwise not available.

A teacher may make and retain a single recording of student performances of copyrighted material when it is made for purposes of evaluation or rehearsal. A teacher may make and retain a single copy of excerpts from recordings of copyrighted musical works for use as aural exercises or examination questions.

A teacher may edit or simplify purchased copies of music provided that the fundamental character of the music is not distorted. Lyrics will not be altered or added if none exist. Performance by teachers or students of copyrighted musical works is permitted without the authorization of the copyright owner as part of a teaching activity in a classroom or instructional setting. The purpose will be instructional rather than for entertainment.

Performances of nondramatic musical works which are copyrighted are permitted without the authorization of the copyright owner, provided that:

- The performance is not for a commercial purpose;
- None of the performers, promoters or organizers are compensated; and
- Admission fees are used for educational or charitable purposes only.

All other musical performances require permission from the copyright owner.

Off-Air Recording of Copyrighted Programs:

Television programs, excluding news programs, transmitted by commercial and non-commercial television stations for reception by the general public without charge may be recorded off-air simultaneously with broadcast transmission (including simultaneous cable retransmission) and retained by a school for a period not to exceed the first forty-five (45) consecutive calendar days after date of recording. Upon conclusion of this retention period, all off-air recordings must be erased or destroyed immediately.

Off-air recording may be used once by individual teachers in the course of instructional activities, and repeated once only when reinforcement is necessary within a building, during the first ten (10) consecutive school days, excluding scheduled interruptions, in the forty-five (45) calendar day retention period.

Off-air recordings may be made only at the request of and used by individual teachers, and may not be regularly recorded in anticipation of requests. No broadcast program may be recorded off-air more than once at the request of the same teacher, regardless of the number of times the program may be broadcast. A limited number of copies may be reproduced from each off-air recording to meet the legitimate needs of teachers. Each additional copy will be subject to all provisions governing the original recording.

After the first ten (10) consecutive school days, off-air recordings may be used up to the end of the forty-five (45) calendar day retention period only for evaluation purposes, i.e., to determine whether or not to include the broadcast program in the teaching curriculum. Permission must be secured from the publisher before the recording can be used for instructional purposes after the ten (10) day period.

Off-air recordings need not be used in their entirety, but the recorded programs may not be altered from their original content. Off-air recordings may not be physically or electronically combined or merged to constitute teaching anthologies or compilations. All copies of off-air recordings must include the copyright notice on the broadcast program as recorded.

Authorized Reproduction and Use of Copyrighted Computer Software:

Schools have a valid need for high-quality software at reasonable prices. To assure a fair return to the authors of software programs, the school district will support the legal and ethical issues involved in copyright laws and any usage agreements that are incorporated into the acquisition of software programs.

To this end, the following guidelines will be in effect: All copyright laws and publisher license agreements between the vendor and the district will be observed; Staff members will take reasonable precautions to prevent copying or the use of unauthorized copies on school equipment;

- A back-up copy will be purchased, at least, for use as a replacement when a program is lost or damaged. If the vendor is not able to supply such, the district, in accordance with P.L. 96-517, Section 7(b), will make a back-up program and attest that the program will be used for replacement purposes only;
- The principal is authorized to sign a software license agreement on behalf of the school. A copy of said agreement will be retained by the principal.
- A computer program may be adapted by adding to the content or changing the language. The adapted program may not be distributed.

- Fair use does not include posting a student or teacher’s work on the Internet if it includes portions of copyrighted
- materials. Permission to copy will be obtained from the original copyright holder(s) before such projects are placed online.
- The opening screen of such presentations will include notice that they were prepared under the fair use exemption of the US copyright law and are restricted from further use.
- Students may incorporate portions of copyrighted materials in producing educational multimedia projects for a specific course, and may perform, display or retain the projects.
- Educators may perform or display their own multimedia projects to students in support of curriculum-based instructional activities.

These projects may be used:

- In face-to face instruction
- In demonstrations and presentations, including conferences
- In assignments to students
- For remote instruction if distribution of the signal is limited
- Over a network that cannot prevent duplication for fifteen days,
- (after fifteen days a copy may be saved on-site only)
- In their personal portfolios

Educators may use copyrighted materials in a multimedia project for two years, after that permission must be requested and received. The following limitations restrict the portion of any given work that may be used pursuant of fair use in an educational multimedia project:

- Motion media: ten percent or three minutes, whichever is less
- Text materials: ten percent of 1,000 words, whichever is less
- Poetry: an entire poem of fewer than 250 words, but no more than three poems from one author or five poems from an anthology. For poems of greater than 250 words, excerpts of up to 250 words may be used, but no more than three excerpts from one poet or five excerpts from an anthology.
- Music lyrics and music video: Up to ten percent, but no more than thirty seconds. No alterations that change the basic melody or fundamental character of the work.
- Illustrations, cartoons and photographs: No more than five images by an artist, and no more than ten percent or fifteen images, whichever is less, from a collective work.
- Numerical data sets: Up to ten percent or 2,500 field or cell entries, whichever is less.

Copying Limitations:

Circumstances will arise when staff are uncertain whether or not copying is prohibited. In those circumstances, the superintendent or designated copyright compliance officer should be contacted. The following prohibitions have been expressly stated in federal guidelines:

- Reproduction of copyrighted material will not be used to create or substitute for anthologies, compilations or collective works.
- Unless expressly permitted by agreement with the publisher and authorized by district action, there will be no copying from copyrighted consumable materials such as workbooks, exercises, test booklets, answer sheets and the like.

Staff will not:

- Use copies to substitute for the purchase of books, periodicals, music recordings, computer software or other copyrighted material except as permitted by district procedure;
- Copy or use the same item from term to term without the copyright owner's permission;
- Copy or use more than nine instances of multiple copying of protected material in any one term;
- Copy or use more than one short work or two excerpts from works of the same author in any one term; or
- Copy or use protected material without including a notice of copyright. The following is a satisfactory notice:

NOTICE: THIS MATERIAL MAY BE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT LAW. Staff will not reproduce or use copyrighted material at the direction of someone in higher authority or copy or use such material in emulation of some other teacher's use of copyrighted material without permission of the copyright owner.

DISTRICT OWNERSHIP OF STAFF-CREATED WORK

Consistent with federal law, the Board affirms that original works of authorship created by staff members within the scope of employment for use in the District’s schools and programs is generally “work made for hire” and owned by the District. Work created by District employees that is “work made for hire” is also a public record and publicly accessible under Chapter 42.56 RCW and District Policy 4040.

The Superintendent will establish implementing procedures to determine whether work created by District employees for use in the District’s schools and programs is, in fact, “work made for hire.” District procedures will also provide a mechanism for employees to request permission to retain ownership of original works of authorship that were created within the scope of their employment, and for grieving a decision by the District if that request is denied.

Cross References: 2020 Course Design, Selection and Adoption of Instructional Materials
 2022 Electronic Resources
 2025 Copyright Compliance
 4040 Public Access to School District Records

Legal References: 17 U.S.C. § 101 et seq. Copyright Act of 1976

Management Resources: April 2015 Issue

DISTRICT OWNERSHIP OF STAFF-CREATED WORK

Purpose of these Procedures

The following procedures have been established by the superintendent pursuant to Board Policy 2027 to determine whether original works of authorship created by district employees for use in the district's schools and programs is "work made for hire" owned by the district. These procedures will also provide a process for employees to request permission to retain ownership of such work created within the scope of their employment, and for appealing a decision by the district if that request is denied.

Original Works of Authorship

Policy 2027 and this procedure apply to original works of authorship entitled to copyright protection under 17 U.S.C. § 102 that are fixed in any tangible medium of expression, now known or later developed, from which they can be perceived, reproduced, or otherwise communicated, either directly or with the aid of a machine or device. "Works of authorship" as used in Policy 2027 and this procedure includes, but is not limited to, any of the following:

- Literary works;
- Musical works, including lyrics;
- Dramatic works, including any accompanying music;
- Pantomimes and choreographic works;
- Pictorial, graphic, and sculptural works;
- Motion pictures and other audiovisual works;
- Sound recordings;
- Architectural works;
- Certain work specially ordered or commissioned from a contractor for use as a contribution to a collective work that is identified in a written agreement between the parties as work made for hire;
- Lesson plans; and
- Instructional materials (including Core, Alternative Core, Intervention, Supplemental, and Temporary Supplemental Materials as defined in Policy 2020, Course Design, Selection and Adoption of Instructional Materials).

Work Made for Hire

Under the federal Copyright Act of 1976, 17 U.S.C. § 101 et seq., an employee's original works of authorship that are "work made for hire" are owned by the employer, who by law is the "author" of such works. The "academic exception" or "teacher exception" to "work made for hire" recognized by the common law for scholarly academic writing in the colleges or universities does not extend to the K-12 setting.

In determining whether original work created by district staff is "work made for hire" created within the scope of a staff member's employment, the district will consider the following:

- A. whether the work is of the kind the employee is employed to perform;
- B. whether the work occurred substantially within authorized time and space limits;
- C. whether the work was motivated, at least in part, by a purpose to serve the district; and
- D. Whether the employee prepared the materials on his/her own initiative without any prompting, direction, or supervision by superiors.

However, original works of authorship created by an employee that are not "work made for hire" created within the scope of employment and that do not violate copyright laws or the provisions of Policy 2025 are owned by the employee. Original work created by an employee that would otherwise be "work made for hire" created within the scope of employment may still be owned by the employee if the materials do not violate copyright laws or the provisions of Policy 2025, Copyright Compliance, and if the employee and the district expressly agree in a signed, written statement that the employee may retain ownership in the original work of authorship.

Open Educational Resources

Open Educational Resources (OER) are teaching, learning, and research resources that reside in the public domain or have been released under an intellectual property license that permits their free use and re-purposing by others. The purpose of OER participation is to positively impact both the teaching and learning process by providing teachers and administrators with cost-effective materials that are available for sharing, accessing, and collaborating for personalized learning.

Should the Board of Directors by policy or resolution agree to contribute materials to OER repositories or libraries in cooperation with other school districts, the State of Washington, and/or educational organizations, the Board may authorize that any such materials owned by the District be licensed or shared in the public domain to promote OER efforts. Staff will also be encouraged to contribute materials to OER repositories or libraries that they have created and which fall outside the “work made for hire” doctrine.

Requests to Retain Ownership in Original Works and Appealing a Denial

An employee may file a request in writing with the superintendent or the Superintendent’s designee to retain ownership in an original work of authorship created within the scope of employment that does not otherwise violate copyright laws or the provisions of Policy 2025. The superintendent or the superintendent’s designee will consider all the facts and circumstances, as well as the District’s past practices and the best interests of the District, in determining whether to grant the employee’s request.

If the superintendent or the superintendent’s designee grants the employee’s request, the District and the employee shall enter into a signed written agreement that grants the employee ownership in an original work of authorship that would otherwise be “work made for hire.” If the superintendent or the superintendent’s designee denies the employee’s request, the Superintendent or the superintendent’s designee shall notify the employee in writing that the request has been denied. If the employee is notified by the superintendent or the superintendent’s designee that such a request has been denied, the employee may request within five (5) days of receiving the written denial to have an informal meeting with the superintendent or the superintendent’s designee regarding the decision.

Following the informal meeting with the employee, the Superintendent or the superintendent’s designee will provide the employee written notice of the results of the meeting.

If, following the informal meeting, the employee’s request is again denied, the employee may file a written request with the Board of Directors to reconsider the decision of the superintendent or the superintendent’s designee.

Within ten (10) school business days of receiving the employee’s written request, the Board of Directors will consider the matter in closed session, vote on the matter in an open public meeting, and notify the employee in writing whether the employee’s request is granted or denied. If the request is denied, the Board’s decision will include information regarding the employee’s right to file an appeal with the Superior Court pursuant to Chapter 28A.645 RCW to determine strictly whether the decision was arbitrary or capricious.

ANIMALS AS PART OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

Requests to include animals in the instructional program of the classroom or school will be approved by the principal. Health issues (allergies, vaccinated status of the animal) involving students and staff will be addressed before permission is given to allow the animal in the school.

If the instructional program involving the animal is ongoing and the animal will remain at school when school is not in session, appropriate arrangements for the animal's care must be made.

Animals will not be transported in a school vehicle. Animals that are part of the instructional program will be under the control of their adult-owner, the teacher or designated students at all times.

This policy does not apply to service animals for the disabled.

Management Resources: Policy News, February 2002, Animals as Part of the Instructional Program

ANIMALS AS PART OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

Prior to granting or denying requests to include animals in the school's instructional program, the principal will evaluate the following issues:

- There is an educational benefit to be gained by the inclusion of the animal in the instructional;
- There is an appropriate plan for the control of the animal, especially for wild or poisonous animals;
- Any health concerns involving students, staff or other animals have been thoroughly addressed, for instance, allergies, the vaccination status of the animal, if relevant, or the transmission of disease from the animal;
- The animal's health, safety and well-being have been appropriately evaluated; and
- Sanitary issues have been addressed, the treatment of animal wastes and personal hygiene of students or staff in contact with the animals.

SERVICE ANIMALS IN SCHOOLS

The Granger Board of Directors acknowledges its responsibility to permit students and/or adults with disabilities to be accompanied by a “service animal” as required by federal laws and Washington State’s law against discrimination. This policy governs the presence of service animals in the schools, on school property, including school buses and at school activities.

A “service animal” means an animal that is trained for the purpose of assisting or accommodating a disabled person’s sensory, mental or physical disability.

The parent/guardian of a student who believes the student needs to bring a service animal to school or an employee who wishes to bring a service animal to school, must submit a written request to the building principal. The building principal, in consultation with the Section 504 coordinator or director of special services, as appropriate, will determine whether or not to permit the service animal in school.

Cross Reference:	Policy 2029	Animals as Part of the Instructional Program
	Policy 2161	Education of Students with Disabilities
	Policy 2162	Education of Students with Disabilities Under Section 504
	Policy 3210	Nondiscrimination
	Policy 5010	Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action

Legal References:	American Disabilities Act (ADA), Revised Title II Regulations, §35 Service animals	
	Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	
	RCW 49.60.040	Definitions
	RCW 28A.642	Discrimination Prohibition
	WAC 392-145-021(3)	General Operating Requirements
	WAC 392-172A-01155 (3)	Related Services
	WAC 392-172A-01035	Child with a Disability or Student eligible for Special Education
	WAC 392-190	Equal Educational Opportunity– unlawful discrimination
	WAC 162-26	Public accommodations, disability discrimination

SERVICE ANIMALS IN SCHOOLS

A. Service Animal Uses

Service animals are animals that are individually trained to perform tasks for people with disabilities such as guiding people who are blind, alerting people who are deaf, pulling wheelchairs, alerting and protecting a person who is having a seizure or performing other special tasks. Service animals are working animals, not pets. Use of a service animal by a student with a disability will be allowed in school when it is determined that the student's disability requires such use in order to assist or accommodate access to the instructional program, school services and/or school activities.

Use of a service animal by an employee with a disability will be allowed when such use is necessary as a reasonable accommodation to enable the employee to perform the essential functions of their job or to access benefits of employment provided to all employees in the same job classification. The use of a service animal by an individual with a disability will not be conditioned on the payment of a fee, security deposit or surcharge.

B. Requirements for Service Animal Access

Before a service animal will be permitted in school, on school property or at school sponsored events, the student's parent or the employee must provide a description of the task(s) the service animal is expected to perform in assisting the person with a disability.

The district will provide access to a person with a disability who needs a service animal provided that the tasks performed by the service animal are directly related to the disability; and the animal has been individually trained to perform a task, is housebroken; is free of disease and parasites, has a harness, leash or tether so it cannot run free and is under the control of the person with a disability. A service animal must also be licensed and immunized in accordance with the laws, regulations and ordinances of the city of Granger, the county of Yakima, and the state of Washington.

C. Parents or Animal Handlers

Parents or animal handlers who will be present in school for the purpose of assisting a student with his/her service animal are required to submit to a sex offender registry and criminal background check. In addition, parents and handlers must comply with all standards of conduct that apply to school employees and volunteers.

D. Removal or Exclusion of a Service Animal from School or School Property

The building principal or district administrator may request an individual with a disability to remove a service animal from school, a school sponsored activity or school property if the animal is out of control and the animal's handler does not take effective action to control the animal. Examples of the animal being out of control include, but are not limited to the following:

- The presence of the animal poses a direct threat to the health and/or safety of others;
- The animal significantly disrupts or interferes with the instruction program, school activities or student learning. However, annoyance on the part of the others is not an unreasonable risk to property or others to justify the removal of the service animal;
- The presence of the animal would result in a fundamental alteration of any school program;
- The individual in control of the animal fails to appropriately care for the animal, including feeding, exercising, taking outside for performance of excretory functions and cleaning up after the animal;
- The animal fails to consistently perform the function(s)/service(s) to assist or accommodate the individual with the disability;
- The animal is ill; or
- The animal is not housebroken.

If the district excludes a service animal, it will provide the individual with a disability the opportunity to practice in the service, program or activity without having the service animal on the premises.

E. Service Animals at School-Sponsored Events:

Individuals with disabilities may be accompanied by their service animals to events or activities open to the public that are held in schools or on school property. The building administrator may revoke or exclude the service animals for the reasons set forth in paragraph "D" above.

F. Responsibility/Liability

- Neither the district, nor its employees, are responsible for the cost, care or supervision the service animal. (See Policies 2161, Education of Students with Disabilities, and 2162, Education of Students with Disabilities Under Section 504, for responsibility for related services.)
- A service animal must be under the control of its handler. A service animal must also have a harness, leash or other tether, unless either the handler is unable because of a disability to use a harness, leash or other tether, or the use of the harness, leash or other tether would interfere with the service animal's safe, effective performance of work or tasks, in which case the service animal must be otherwise under the handler's control (*e.g.*, voice control, signals or other effective means).
- The owner/handler of the service animal is responsible for any and all damage caused by the service animal at school, on school premises or at school activities.

G. Appeals

A parent or employee whose service animal has been excluded or removed may appeal the decision to the superintendent. If dissatisfied with the superintendent's decision, the parent or employee may appeal to the board.

H. Resources

1. District Contact

504 Coordinator
Granger School District No. 204
701 "E" Avenue
Granger, WA 98932-9711
509-854-3065

2. State Contacts

Superintendent of Public Instruction
Equity and Civil Rights Office
P.O. Box 47200
Olympia, WA 98504-7200
360.725.6162

Washington State Human Rights Commission
711 South Capitol Way, Suite 402
P.O. Box 42490
Olympia, WA 98504-2490
360.753.6770

Office of Civil Rights
U.S. Department of Education
915 Second Avenue, Room 3310
Seattle, WA 98174
206.607.1600

PROGRAM EVALUATION

The board requires efficiency and effectiveness in all facets of its operations. In order to achieve this goal, the board will provide:

- A. A clear statement of expectations and/or standards for the district's instructional programs,
- B. Staff, resources and support to achieve the stated expectations and/or standards,
- C. A plan for evaluating instructional programs and services to determine how well expectations and/or standards are being met.

The district will utilize a variety of assessment processes to:

- A. Determine the effectiveness of the instructional programs,
- B. Assess the progress of individual students in attaining student learning goals and standards,
- C. Diagnose the needs of individual students who are not progressing at their expected rates,
- D. Identify students who are in need of specialized programs.

Parents who wish to examine any assessment materials may do so by contacting the superintendent. Parent approval is necessary before administering a diagnostic personality test. Parents will be notified of their child's performance on any test or assessment conducted under the Washington State Assessment Program. No tests or measurement devices containing any questions about a student's or his/her family's personal beliefs and practices in family life, morality and religion will be administered unless the parent or guardian gives written permission for the student to take such test, questionnaire or examination.

The superintendent will prepare an annual report which reflects the degree to which district goals and objectives related to the instructional program have been accomplished. The superintendent will annually review the assessment processes and procedures to determine if the purposes of the evaluation program are being accomplished. Specifically, the district will adjust its curriculum if student performance under the Washington State Assessment Program indicates the district's students need assistance in identified areas.

Legal References:	RCW 28A.230	Compulsory Coursework and Activities
	WAC 392-500-020	Pupil tests and records--Tests--School district policy in writing
	WAC392-500-030	Pupil tests and records--Certain tests, questionnaires, etc.- Limitations
	WAC392-500-035	Pupil tests and records--Diagnostic personality tests- Parental permission required

Management Resources: Policy News, December 2000, Portions of HB 1209 Take Effect

PROGRAM EVALUATION

Testing Program

The district improvement leadership team (DILT) will meet at least once per year to review the district assessment program. The team will submit its recommendation to the superintendent for the following year's assessment program by June 30. The recommendation will include a schedule for all assessment activities to be conducted during the year. In its review, the team will consider such factors as:

- Validity. Do the proposed assessment materials measure the district's objectives? Are the items compatible with the district scope and sequence?
- Administration. Are directions clear for the teacher? For the student? Is the format attractive?
- Interpretation of Results. Are results reported in a form that is meaningful to the teacher, the student, the district, the parent?

The proposed schedule will be approved by principals and by the superintendent. The schedule will be distributed to individual schools by August 15. The district office will be responsible for ordering tests, distributing materials and scoring sheets, and distributing administration instructions. After tests have been scored, the building administrators will be responsible for:

- Sharing reports on test results with the instructional staff and parents/guardians.
- Interpreting scores for staff and interested persons.
- Disseminating individual scores to staff responsible for counseling, screening and special placement of individuals.
- Preparing reports to evaluate curriculum and assist staff in implementing changes and improvements in curriculum.

The district office will be responsible for sharing reports on test results with the board and the public.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

The board recognizes that the children of military families encounter unique educational and emotional challenges related to enrollment, course placement and graduation because of frequent moves and deployment of their parents. To facilitate the placement, enrollment, graduation and provision of special services for students transferring into or out of the district because of their parents being on full-time active duty in the uniformed services of the United States, including members of the National Guard and Reserve on active duty orders, the district supports and will implement its responsibilities outlined in the *Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children (Compact)*, as adopted by the state of Washington. Uniformed services includes the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, as well as the Commissioned Corps of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and public health services.

Eligible students are those enrolled in kindergarten through 12th grade who are children of active duty personnel, active duty personnel or veterans who have been severely injured and medically discharged and active duty personnel who die on active duty or as a result of injuries sustained on active duty for a period of one year after death. Students are not eligible for the provisions of the *Compact* if they are children of inactive National Guard or military reserves, retired personnel and veterans not included above, or U.S. Department of Defense personnel and other Federal civilian service employees and contract employees.

The superintendent will establish procedures to ensure full compliance with the law and to facilitate communication and coordination between sending/receiving schools in Washington and other Compact-member states.

Legal References: Chapter 28A.705 RCW Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

This procedure applies to eligible school-aged children enrolled in kindergarten through 12th grade. A sending school/district is the school from which the child of a military family is sent or brought or caused to be sent or brought; the receiving school/district is the school to which the child of a military family is sent, brought or caused to be sent or brought.

Enrollment and Educational Records:

A. For every child of a military family in transition, the custodian of records in the sending school will provide on request unofficial or "hand-carried" education records to the parents so the student may transfer to another school. Sending schools may charge parents for the reasonable cost of reproduction of these records. The receiving school will, upon receipt of the hand-carried records, enroll and appropriately place the student based on this information, pending validation by official records.

B. Simultaneous with enrollment and conditional placement of the student, the receiving school will request from the sending school the student's official education records. Upon receipt of this request, the sending school will provide these official records to the receiving school within ten business days, excluding school breaks (spring, summer and holidays).

C. The parent or guardian of an eligible child in transition must obtain and provide documentation on a health department approved Certificate of Immunization Status (CIS) form regarding all immunizations required by the Washington State Department of Health on or before the child's first day of school. Students must obtain all immunizations required by the state of Washington within 30 calendar days from the date of enrollment. For vaccines administered in a series, the first of the series must be obtained within the first 30 calendar days from enrollment.

D. In order to be enrolled in the district under the special rules of the *Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children (Compact)*, students must provide, in addition to immunization records, official military orders showing that the child's parent is a qualified member in the sending state. If a child formerly resided with a legal guardian other than the military parent, the student may provide proof of guardianship or other documentation to satisfy eligibility under the *Compact*. The student must also provide documentation from the sending school indicating the student's record of attendance, academic information and grade placement, in addition to evidence of the student's date of birth.

E. A child of a military family in transition will be allowed to continue his/her enrollment in the receiving school at the same grade level in which he/she was enrolled in the sending school, regardless of age. A student who has satisfactorily completed the prerequisite grade level in the sending school is eligible for enrollment in the next highest grade level in the receiving school, regardless of age. A student transferring after the start of the school year in the receiving school will enter the school on his/her validated level from an accredited sending school.

F. A child of a military family in transition who is placed in the care of a non-custodial parent or other person standing in *loco parentis* living in a jurisdiction other than that of the custodial parent may continue to attend the school in which he/she was enrolled while residing with the *custodial* parent. The school may not charge tuition in order to attend, but may charge tuition for optional programs for which tuition is normally required. Transportation to and from the school is the responsibility of the non-custodial parent, unless otherwise required by law.

G. A custody order, special power of attorney or other applicable document relative to the guardianship of a child of a military family and executed under the applicable law of each member state will be sufficient for the purposes of enrollment and other actions requiring parental participation and consent.

Graduation:

A. The district will waive specific course requirements for graduation if similar course work has been satisfactorily completed in the sending school. If not waived, the district will provide reasonable justification for the denial and provide alternative means of satisfying the requirement so that graduation may occur on time. Receiving schools may also waive additional requirements (volunteer work, graduation project) in order to facilitate on-time graduation.

B. For students entering high school in the 11th and 12th grades the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction, in accordance with state law, will determine completion of graduation testing requirements by considering current Washington student transfer options. These options will be considered as an alternative to graduation testing requirements in the receiving school. If such options cannot be accommodated for a student in his/her senior year, the following Section C will apply.

C. If a student transfers during his/her senior year and cannot graduate on time from the receiving school after all options have been considered, the receiving school will coordinate with the sending school to ensure that the student receives a diploma from the sending school if the student meets all the sending school's requirements. If the sending school is not a member of the Compact, the receiving school will use best efforts to facilitate the student's on-time graduation.

Attendance, Placement and Co-curricular Activities:

A. The district will initially place a child of a military family in transition who transfers before or during the school year in educational courses based on the student's enrollment in the sending state school and/or education assessments conducted at the sending school, to the extent that such courses are provided for by the receiving school. This includes but is not limited to: highly capable programs, honors, international baccalaureate, advanced placement, English as a second language and technical/career courses. The receiving school may perform subsequent evaluations to ensure the appropriate placement and continued enrollment of the student. The receiving school may allow the student to attend similar education courses in other schools within the district if the receiving school does not offer such courses.

B. In compliance with the federal requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), the receiving district will initially provide comparable services to a student with disabilities based on his/her current Individualized Education Program (IEP) developed at the sending school. The receiving school will also make reasonable accommodations and modifications to address the needs of incoming students with disabilities subject to a Section 504 plan. The district will also continue a student's program under Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act. The receiving school may perform subsequent evaluations to ensure the appropriate placement and continued eligibility of the student.

C. The district will facilitate the opportunity for the transitioning student's inclusion in extracurricular activities, regardless of application deadlines, with consultation from the Washington Interscholastic Activities Association, and to the extent the student is qualified and space is available. Application deadlines include tryouts, summer conditioning and other coach or district prerequisites.

Absence Related to Deployment Activities:

A student whose parent or legal guardian is a full-time, active member of the uniformed services and has been called to duty for, is on leave from or immediately returned from deployment to a combat zone or combat support posting will be granted excused absences at the discretion of the superintendent to visit with his/her parent or legal guardian relative to such leave or deployment.

Dispute Resolution:

Please refer to school board policy and procedure 3115/3115P, Homeless Students: Enrollment Rights and Services.

Assistance for Families:

Families needing assistance concerning rights under the *Compact* should contact:

District Contact:

Federal Programs Director
Granger School District No. 204
701 "E" Avenue
Granger, WA 98932-9711
509.854.1515

State Contact:

Dixie Grunenfelder, Program Supervisor
OSPI
360.725.6045
dixie.grunenfelder@k12.wa.us

Military Contacts:

Norma Melo, Ed.M
Director of Youth Education Support Services
Child Youth and School Services
Joint Base Lewis McChord
253.967.7195,
norma.melo@us.army.mil

Military Contacts:

Jason Gooding, M.A.Ed
School Liaison Officer
Naval Station Everett
425.304.3688
Jason.gooding@navy.mil

FEDERAL AND/OR STATE FUNDED SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

The district will participate in those special programs which are funded by state or federal government for which a local need can be defined and for which a local program would be developed if funds were available. Board approval will be required before submission of an application for such a program.

The superintendent will adopt procedures in order that planning, implementation and evaluation phases of a special program are in compliance with the rules and regulations of the funding agency. Applications may include, but not be limited to, programs for gifted, remedial and minorities.

Pursuant to federal law, school districts receiving Title I funds to provide educational services to students must do so in accordance with Title I of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001. It is the board's intent that Title I funds will be used efficiently and effectively to benefit the academic opportunities and progress of students in school-wide or targeted assistance programs.

Title I funds will be used to provide educational services that are in addition to the regular services provided for district students. By adoption of this policy, the board ensures equivalence among schools in teachers, administrators and auxiliary personnel and equivalence in the provision of curriculum materials and supplies.

Legal References:	RCW 28A.300.070	Receipt of federal funds for school purposes- Superintendent of public instruction to administer
	20 U.S.C. 1120 A (C)	Required Comparability report for Title I

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

Applications for special funds or categorical grants will be based upon the needs of the students. Each proposal for special funding must address the following points:

- A. Needs: The proposal should succinctly identify and/or document the specific needs that are to be addressed. Quantitative data should be supplied.
- B. Goals and Objectives: The stated needs should be converted into goals and objectives. What does the project intend to accomplish?
- C. Activities: The action plan should be presented. How will the goals and objectives be accomplished?
- D. Evaluation: What data will be collected? Who will collect it? Evaluation will be conducted according to the decision-making procedures identified in IV, Continuous Evaluation, Policy 2010P.

The proposal should also include a preliminary budget which identifies proposed expenditures and revenues. A timeline should also be included which shows the submission date deadline, funding agency approval date, and the project status report dates. The proposal writer must identify any district obligations that will occur as a result of securing a grant award.

A proposal must have input from the building principal before submission to the district office. Proposals must be submitted to the superintendent prior to submission to the board. When a project is approved, the business office will be given a copy of the grant award notice and will establish the appropriate accounting procedures for operating the special program.

PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

Annually, on or before October 1, the superintendent will determine if the district is in compliance with the following program requirements:

- Appropriate measures are taken to safeguard all student and school district permanent records against loss or damage;
- Provision is made for the supervision of instructional practices and procedures;
- Current basic instructional materials are available for required courses of study;
- A program of guidance, counseling and testing services is maintained for students in all grades offered by the school district;
- A learning resources program is maintained;
- The physical facilities of each building are adequate and appropriate for the educational program offered;
- There is adequate provision for the health and safety of all students within the custody of the school district;
- A current policy statement pertaining to the administration and operation of the school district is available online or in each building's administrative office including, but not limited to, policies governing the school building and classroom visitation rights of non-students.
- The district is in compliance with the statutes which prohibit unequal treatment of individuals on the basis of race, sex, creed, color, honorably discharged veteran, sexual orientation, presence of any sensory, mental or physical disability or the use of a trained guide dog or service animal by a person with a disability and national origin in activities supported by common schools and which require equal access to Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups;
- Within each school, the school principal has determined that appropriate student discipline is established and enforced. The school principal has conferred with the certificated employees in the school building in order to develop and/or review building disciplinary standards and the uniform enforcement of those standards;
- Written high school graduation requirements and rules have been adopted by the school district board of directors; and
- Equivalence among schools in teachers, administrators and auxiliary personnel and equivalence in the provision of curriculum materials and supplies among schools who receive Title I funds.

Cross References: Board Policy	1310	Policy Adoption, Manuals and Administrative
	Board Policy 2090	Program Evaluation
	Board Policy 2140	Guidance and Counseling
	Board Policy 2020	Curriculum Development and Adoption of Instructional Materials
	Board Policy 2104	Federal and/or State Funded Special Instructional Programs
	Board Policy 2410	High School Graduation Requirements
	Board Policy 3200	Student Rights and Responsibilities
	Board Policy 3210	Nondiscrimination
	Board Policy 3410	Student Health
	Board Policy 3231	Student Records
	Board Policy 4000	Public Information Program
	Board Policy 4040	Public Access to District Records
	Board Policy 5240	Evaluation of Staff
	Board Policy 6800	Operation and Maintenance of District Facilities

COMPREHENSIVE EARLY LITERACY PLAN

The district recognizes that early literacy is fundamental to students' development of listening, speaking, reading, writing and critical thinking skills. The district will develop and implement reading and early literacy services to kindergarten through fourth grade students based on student needs for additional support so that every student has the opportunity to build a strong foundation for academic success.

General requirements

The plan will include:

1. Use of annual screening assessments and other tools (e.g., Washington kindergarten inventory of developing skills, Washington state early learning and development guidelines for birth through third grade, the second grade reading assessment under RCW 28A.300.310, local assessments) to identify at-risk readers; and
2. Research-based family involvement and engagement strategies, including those that help families and guardians learn to assist student reading and early literacy skills at home.

In order to keep parents informed and engaged in their student's reading progress, the district will require that report cards for students in kindergarten through fourth grade report the student's progress toward reading skill acquisition and whether the student is reading at grade level.

If the student is not reading at grade level, the teacher and other appropriate school personnel will: 1) Advise the parent or guardian as to which interventions and/or strategies the district will use to help improve the student's reading skills; and 2) Provide strategies for parents or guardians to use at home to assist their student in improving their reading skills.

Requirements specific to third grade students

Prior to the return of the results of the statewide student assessment in English language arts, teachers and parents of students in third grade who are reading below grade-level or who, based on formative or diagnostic assessment and other indicators are likely to score in the below basic level (level one in a four-level scoring system on the statewide student assessment) on the third grade statewide student assessment in English language arts will meet to discuss the student's progress.

Teachers may use a regularly scheduled parent-teacher conference to satisfy this meeting requirement.

At the meeting, the teacher will inform the parents/guardians of:

- The requirements of this policy;
- The intensive reading improvement strategies that will be available to their student before fourth grade; and
- The school district's grade placement policy for the following year.

If a third grade student scores below grade level on the third grade statewide student assessment in English language arts and no meeting took place prior to the return of the results as indicated above, the principal or designee will notify the student's parents/guardians of:

- The fact that their student scored below basic;
- The requirements of this policy with regard to such a score;
- The intensive improvement strategy options available;
- The school district's grade placement policy;
- Contact information for a school district employee who can respond to questions and provide additional information; and

- A reasonable deadline for obtaining the parent's consent regarding the student's improvement strategies that will be implemented and the student's grade placement.

The district must obtain parent/guardian consent regarding appropriate grade placement and the intensive improvement strategy to be implemented. For students to be placed in fourth grade, the strategies discussed must include one provided, supported or contracted by the school district that includes a summer program or other options developed to meet the needs of students to prepare for fourth grade. The strategy must be implemented in consultation with the parents/guardians.

If the district does not receive a response from a parent/guardian by the deadline or within a reasonable time thereafter, the principal or designee will make a decision on the student's grade placement for the following year and the intensive improvement strategies that will be implemented during the following school year. If the principal and parent cannot agree on the appropriate grade placement and improvement strategies from the list of available options, the district will honor the parent's request.

If a student does not have a score in English language arts on the third grade statewide assessment but the district determines or is able to anticipate (using district or classroom-based formative or diagnostic assessments or another standardized assessment), that that student is below basic, the district will follow the same process for third grade students listed in this policy.

Students in the transitional bilingual instruction program are exempt from this process, unless the student has participated in the program for three school years and receives a score of below basic on the third grade statewide student assessment in English language arts. Students with disabilities whose individualized education program (IEP) includes specially designed instruction in reading or English language arts are exempt from this process.

Intensive reading and literacy improvement strategies

The district will choose and implement intensive reading and literacy improvement strategies from a state menu of best practices established by the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI).

The district may use a practice or strategy not present on the state menu of best practices for two years initially. If the district is able to demonstrate that it has achieved improved outcomes for students over the previous two school years at a level commensurate with best practices on the state menu, OSPI must approve use of the strategy for one additional school year. Subsequent approval is dependent on continuing improvement.

Students with disabilities whose individualized education program (IEP) includes specially designed instruction in reading or English language arts will be provided reading and literacy improvement strategies as provided in the IEP.

In any school where more than forty percent of tested students received a score of basic (level two on a four-level scoring system) or below basic on the third grade statewide student assessment in English language arts in the previous school year, the school district will implement an intensive reading and literacy improvement strategy from the state menu or an alternative strategy as referenced above for all students in grades kindergarten through four at the school.

Reporting Requirement

The district will require each school to report the number of students in kindergarten through fourth grade who are reading below grade level and the interventions being provided to those students to improve their reading. The information will be disaggregated by subgroups of students. The district will aggregate the information and provide reports to the office of the superintendent of public instruction for delivery to the education committees of the legislature and the educational opportunity gap oversight and accountability committee.

Cross References: 2421 -
Promotion/Retention

Legal References: RCW 28A.320.202 – Comprehensive system of instruction and services in reading and early literacy
RCW 28A.320.203 – Reading skills –report cards

RCW 28A.655.230 Reading skills — Meeting for grade placement and strategies for student improvement — Exemptions.

[RCW 28A.655.235 Reading skills — Intensive reading and literacy improvement strategy — Calculation of tested students at or below basic on third grade student assessment — State menu of best practices.](#)

Management Resources: 2015 – October Issue
OSPI's [Comprehensive Literacy Plan](#)
[DRAFT]

REMEDIATION PROGRAMS

The district, within its financial capacity, will offer programs that are designed to meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged students. Eligible students may receive services from one of three special needs programs--special education, learning assistance (LAP) and Elementary and Secondary Act.

The district or individual school will conduct a needs assessment and will develop a plan for the use of LAP funds. Such a plan will be determined in consultation with an advisory committee, including, but not limited to, parents of participants; teachers; principals; administrators; and school directors. The plan will include:

- District and school-level data on reading, writing and mathematics achievement;
- Processes to identify under-achieving students to be served at each site for program services;
- How accelerated learning plans are developed and implemented for participating schools;
- How state and classroom assessments are used to inform instruction;
- How focused and intentional instruction strategies are identified and implemented;
- How highly qualified staff are developed and support the program at each site;
- How resources from other federal, state, district and school programs are coordinated with school improvement plans and district strategic plans to support under-achieving students;
- How a program evaluation will be conducted to determine the direction and elements of the program for the following school year; and
- Identification of the program activities the district will implement.

The plan will be approved by the board of directors prior to submission to the state.

In compliance with the federal law, the board of directors adopts a parent involvement policy, developed jointly with, agreed upon by and distributed to the parents of children participating in the federal remediation program. The parent involvement policy is 4130.

The superintendent is directed to identify eligible students and their special needs; design a program(s) that will satisfy those needs by interfacing, when advantageous, federal remediation assistance, learning assistance (LAP), and special education services; monitor the progress of such programs; and provide assurances to state and federal agencies that such programs are in compliance with program requirements of each program with regard to conditions such as staff qualifications, staff-student ratios, student records, facilities and materials, financial accounting, reporting and program and student evaluation.

Cross References:	Board Policy 6100	Revenues from the Federal Government
	Board Policy 2161	Education of Students with Disabilities
	Board Policy 2180	Parent, Family and Community Partnerships
	Board Policy 4130	Title I, Parent Involvement

Legal References:	WAC 392-162	Special Program - Remediation Assistance
	34 CFR 200.1-200.65	Title I-Helping Disadvantaged Students Meet High Standards
	RCW 28A.165.010 thru 090	Learning Assistance Program

Management Resources: Policy News, June 2005, Learning Assistance Policy Updated

REMEDIATION PROGRAMS

To receive services from federal remediation, learning assistance (LAP) or special education programs, a student must meet the qualifying criteria for that program:

- A. Students with any handicapping condition may receive both special education and federal remediation services, if eligible for both services. A student may receive federal remediation services only in academic areas in which the student does not have a qualifying deficit for special education services.
- B. Students whose special education is limited to services provided by a communication disorders specialist, physical therapist or occupational therapist may receive LAP services. Such students may receive any type of LAP services for which they are eligible.
- C. A student may receive either federal remediation or LAP service in an academic area for which the student qualifies, but not both services. A student may receive federal remediation services in any one eligibility area and LAP services in another eligibility area.
- D. A student eligible for special education may receive federal remediation or LAP services only if the student has the capacity to make substantial progress toward functioning at a level appropriate to the student's chronological age without substantially modifying the level or intensity of the federal remediation or LAP instruction.

Program Alternatives:

Special education, federal remediation and LAP services may be combined to benefit the special needs student:

- A. Separate programs. The student may be served separately by more than one special needs program.
- B. Cooperative programs. Staff members from special education, federal remediation and/or LAP programs may work together to serve more than one group of special needs students in a school. A special education teacher and a federal remediation instructional assistant may provide services for students who are eligible for special education and/or federal remediation services. Staff time and other expenditures should be documented separately for each program for financial purposes.
- C. Unified program. One teacher certified to teach special education may provide services to all students in the school who are eligible for special education, federal remediation and LAP. The teacher may be assisted by a teacher aide or instructional assistant. The salary and nonsalary costs may be prorated to special education, federal remediation and LAP budget accounts according to the proportion of services provided for students eligible for each of the types of service.

TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

The Granger Board of Directors has the highest commitment toward ensuring an equal educational opportunity for every student. While English is the basic language of instruction in the district's schools, the district will provide a transitional bilingual instruction program for children whose primary language is not English, and whose English skills are sufficiently deficient or absent to impair learning. The district's transitional bilingual instruction program is designed to enable students to achieve competency in English. Annually, the board of directors will approve the district's transitional bilingual instruction program.

The district and its staff will:

- Communicate, whenever feasible, with parents of English language learners in a language they can understand;
- Assess and determine, by means of a state approved placement test, student eligibility within 10 days of enrollment and attendance:
- Annually assess, by means of the state approved test, improvement in English language proficiency for each eligible English language learner;
- Provide professional development training for administrators, teachers, counselors, and other staff on the district's bilingual program, including alternative instructional programs, appropriate use of instructional strategies and assessment results, and curriculum and instructional materials for use with culturally and linguistically diverse students; and
- Provide for continuous improvement and evaluation of the district's program to determine its effectiveness.

For purposes of providing such services, the superintendent will establish procedures for implementing the district's transitional bilingual instruction program.

Legal References: RCW 28A.180 Transitional bilingual instructional program
 WAC 392-160 Transitional Bilingual Instruction Program
 WAC 162-28-040 English language limitations and national origin discrimination

TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL INSTRUCTION

The following procedures have been instituted for purposes of implementing a transitional bilingual instruction program. A transitional bilingual instruction program, as defined by state law, means a system of instruction which uses two languages, one of which is English, to build upon and expand language skills to enable the pupil to achieve competency in English. Or in those cases where the use of two languages is not practicable, appropriate instruction for English learners may be provided primarily in English.

The district will provide English learners appropriate core academic instruction in addition to language instruction. The district's transitional bilingual instruction program is intended to supplement core academic instruction.

Program Application and Description:

Annually, and prior to August 1 of each year, the district will submit an application to the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction requesting funding to support its transitional bilingual instruction program. In its application, the district will provide a description of its research-based program models including staffing and implementation strategies.

Eligibility:

At the time of registration, the parents/guardians of each student will be asked to complete a home language survey which identifies the child's primary language. Students that indicate on the home language survey a primary language other than English will be assessed within ten school days of enrollment and attendance using the Washington Language Proficiency Placement Test (WLPT) to determine eligibility for the transitional bilingual instruction program. Any student who scores a level one (beginning/advanced beginning), two (intermediate) or three (advanced) will be eligible for the program. Students who score at level four (transitional) are not eligible for the program. Staff will determine the appropriate instructional program for each eligible student.

If a transfer student has previously been identified as an English learner in Washington and has not yet scored at a "proficient" level, the student will be served in the receiving district's Transitional Bilingual Instruction Program based on the last score the student received in the sending district.

Parent/Guardian Notification:

Parents/guardians will be notified, in writing, of their child's initial eligibility and notified annually of their child's continuing eligibility in the transitional bilingual instruction program.

At a minimum, the parent/guardian notification will contain:

- A.** How the child's eligibility was determined and the child's current level of English proficiency;
- B.** A description of the district's program and how it will meet the child's educational needs;
- C.** The method of instruction used in the program in which their child is, or will be, participating, and the methods of instruction used in other available programs, including how such programs differ in content, instruction goals, and use of English and a native language instruction;
- D.** How the program in which their child is, or will be participating, will meet the educational strengths and needs of their child;
- E.** How the program will specifically help their child learn English, and meet age appropriate academic achievement standards for grade promotion and graduation; The specific exit requirements for the program, the expected rate of transition from such program into classrooms that are not tailored for English learners, and the expected rate of graduation from secondary school for such program if funds under this title are used for children in secondary schools; and

- F. Information on the parent’s right to decline to enroll their child in such program or to choose another program or method of instruction, if available; and assisting parents in selecting among various programs and methods of instruction, if more than one program or method is offered by the eligible entity.

Communication with parents/guardians should be provided, when feasible, in the parents’ primary language.

Continued Eligibility/Annual Assessment:

Each eligible English language learner, including English learners under a parent waiver, must be assessed annually, using the state-approved language proficiency test to determine continued eligibility. Students remain eligible until they score at a “proficient” level on the annual state-approved language proficiency test. After students have exited an EL program, school districts must monitor the academic progress of former English learners for at least two years to ensure that: the students have not been prematurely exited; any academic deficits they incurred as a result of participation in the ELL program have been remedied; and that the students are meaningfully participating in the standard instructional program comparable to their never-EL peers.

Expected Graduation Year:

For students, including eligible English learners, who require extended time to meet high school graduation requirements, the district may set an expected graduation year beyond the typical four years of high school or through the school year in which a student turns 21. For an EL program to be reasonably calculated to ensure that EL students attain equal participation in the standard instructional program within a reasonable length of time, if an EL student enters the ninth grade with beginner-level English proficiency, the school district should offer EL services that would enable her to earn a regular high-school diploma in four years.

Record Keeping and Documentation

The district will maintain records of eligible students and comply with state reporting requirements. Original documents will be kept in the student’s cumulative folder and copies will be kept in the program folder, if applicable. These documents include the home language survey, parent notification letters, parental waiver (if applicable), and language proficiency test assessment data.

Communication Plan

The district will develop and provide to parents/guardians, district staff and interested stakeholders a user friendly description of the Transitional Bilingual Instruction Program offered in the district in the stakeholder’s home/primary language. The description will include the process for identifying and serving English learners and provide contact information for the district’s transitional bilingual instruction program manager.

Professional Development

Provide in-service training for teachers, counselors, and other staff, who are involved in the district's transitional bilingual program. Such training shall include appropriate instructional strategies for children of culturally different backgrounds, use of curriculum materials, and program models.

Report to the Board

Annually, and prior to the board of directors’ program approval, the superintendent or designee will report on the status of the district’s Transitional Bilingual Instruction Program.

Record Keeping and Documentation:

The district will maintain records of eligible students and comply with state reporting requirements. Original documents will be kept in the student cumulative folder and copies in the program folder if applicable. These documents include the home language survey, parent notification letters, parental waiver (if applicable), and language proficiency test assessment data.



Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI)
 Washington State Transitional Bilingual Instructional Program
 Home Language Survey

Form 2110F-1

Student Name: _____			Date: _____
Birth Date: _____	Gender: _____	Grade: _____	SSID: _____
Form Completed by: Parent/Guardian Name _____ Relationship to Student _____ Parent/Guardian Signature _____			
If available, in what language would you prefer to receive communication from the school? _____			
Did your child receive English language development support through the Transitional Bilingual Instruction Program in the last school your child attended? Yes__ No__ Don't Know__			

1. In what country was your child born?	_____
2. What language did your child first learn to speak?*	_____
3. What language does <u>YOUR CHILD</u> use the most at home?*	_____
4. What language(s) do <u>parent/guardians</u> use the most when you speak to your child?	_____ _____
5. Has your child ever attended a school outside of the United States? ____ Yes ____ No	If yes, in what language(s) was instruction given? _____ For how many months? ____
6. Has your child attended school in the United States before enrolling in this district? (Kindergarten – 12 th grade) ____ Yes ____ No	For how many months? _____ months <i>*One (1) school year =10 months</i>
7. Do grandparent(s) or parent(s) have a tribal affiliation? ____ Yes ____ No	

***WAC 392-160-005:** "Primary language" means the language most often used by a student (not necessarily by parents, guardians, or others) for communication in the student's place of residence.



Oficina de la Superintendente Estatal de Enseñanza Pública (OSPI)
Programa Estatal de Educación Bilingüe de Transición de Washington
Encuesta sobre el idioma que se habla en el hogar

Form section containing fields for student name, birth date, sex, school year, and identification number. It also includes a section for the person completing the form, with fields for name and relationship to the student, and a question about language preference for school information.

Form section containing numbered questions 8 through 13 regarding the child's birthplace, first language learned, and language use at home and in school. Each question has a corresponding blank line for the answer.

*WAC 392-160-005: "Idioma principal" significa el idioma que el alumno usa con más frecuencia (no necesariamente el idioma que usan los padres, tutores u otros) para comunicarse en el lugar donde vive el alumno.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM

The board recognizes that the abuse of alcohol, and the use and abuse of controlled illegal, addictive, or harmful substances, including marijuana (cannabis) and anabolic steroids, is a societal problem and may represent an impairment to the normal development, well-being and academic performance of students. To ensure the safety, health and well-being of all students, the board is committed to the development of a program which emphasizes drug and alcohol abuse prevention, intervention, aftercare support and necessary corrective actions. The program will address the legal, social and health consequences of drug and alcohol use, and provide information about effective techniques for resisting peer pressure to use illicit drugs or alcohol. The program will be age-appropriate and developmentally based for all students in all grades.

The board recognizes the effects to the school, home and community resulting from the abuse of alcohol and the use and abuse of controlled illegal, addictive or harmful substances including anabolic steroids. While the primary obligation to seek assistance rests with the student and his/her parent(s)/guardian(s), school staff will work with the home and community to develop and implement a comprehensive prevention and intervention program. The board of directors will seek the support, cooperation and coordination of public and private agencies through formation of an advisory committee, including representatives from the instructional staff, students, parents, state and local law enforcement staff and the county coordinator of alcohol and drug treatment or a representative of a treatment provider.

The superintendent is directed to develop and implement procedures to assess the scope of the problem of the use of addictive substances such as alcohol, drugs and nicotine, and to reduce and/or eliminate the problems associated with the use of alcohol, drugs and nicotine.

Parents and interested community members are encouraged to visit the school and/or classroom to observe classroom activities and review instructional materials. At the conclusion of each year, the district will evaluate the effectiveness of the program.

Cross References: Board Policy 3241 Classroom Management, Corrective Actions or Punishment
 Board Policy 5203 Staff assistance program

Legal References: RCW 28A.210.310 Prohibition on use of tobacco products on school property.
 RCW 28A.170.075 Substance Abuse Awareness program—Intent
 20 U.S.C. 7101 Safe and Drug-free Schools and Communities Act et seq.

Management Resources: Policy & Legal News, February 2013 Policy revisions

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM

Actions taken by staff in dealing with student use of alcohol and the use and abuse of controlled illegal, addictive or harmful substances including anabolic steroids will have as their first concern the welfare of the student involved and the other students in the school. Although a helping relationship rather than an investigative and punitive approach will be emphasized, necessary and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken when laws or school regulations are violated. Law enforcement agencies will be called upon for investigative and consultative assistance where illegal drug or alcohol activity has occurred.

Prevention:

The prevention program will focus on classroom instruction, guidance services and the school climate.

Instruction:

This dimension of the prevention program will focus on:

- The effects of addictive substances such as alcohol, drugs and nicotine upon the body.
- Skill development related to self-esteem, goal-setting, decision-making, conflict management, problem-solving, refusal and communication.

Guidance Services:

Staff will meet with students, individually and in small groups, to supplement addictive substance prevention, instruction and skill development. Staff will also assist parents to maximize the prevention efforts of the school.

School Climate:

A facilitative school environment can help students to achieve in a productive manner (academically, socially and emotionally). The school will strive to be a place where:

- Students, staff, and parents respect themselves and others.
- Individuals can be trusted to do what they say they will do.
- High morale is evident.
- Each person feels that he/she has a voice in the decisions that affect him/her.
- All feel that they are continuing to learn and grow.
- All value diversity and accept it as an opportunity for growth and development.
- All possess a "sense of belonging".
- All feel that they can make a difference to someone else.

To this end, the school will encourage the formation of "natural helper", Core Team and any education and/or prevention promotions that increase the awareness of the effects of substance abuse. Student support groups will assist students concerned about their own substance abuse, students living in families suffering from substance abuse, and students concerned about the substance abuse of someone else.

Intervention:

The goal of the intervention program will be to eliminate use of alcohol and the use and abuse of controlled, illegal, addictive or harmful substances including anabolic steroids abuse by students.

Ongoing in-service will be provided for faculty and staff. Important aspects of in-service training will include dimensions of the family illness and dynamics of the addiction process; enabling behaviors; intervention techniques; children in chemically dependent families; student experimentation, abuse and dependency; parental involvement and community resources; prevention issues and strategies; treatment and aftercare support; and implementation of the program into the classroom/building.

Staff roles for the intervention program are as follows:

- Administrators, counselors, selected staff and nurse meet weekly for the purpose of identifying any student(s) who may be in need of assistance. Such staff will be sensitive to identifying symptoms of substance abuse.
- Suspected student(s) will be referred to the Core Team, consisting of staff members who have exhibited a strong interest in attending to the needs of such students and who have received specialized training in substance abuse dependency.
- The Core Team will meet regularly to review referrals; confer with students and, if warranted, counselors, administrators and/or parents; collect data; make recommendations for services; and maintain a confidential system of record keeping. Parents will be involved before any action is taken.
- Students returning to school from a community inpatient or outpatient treatment program will be given aftercare support by the Core Team. Such students will receive support from "natural helpers" so that they may develop a strong sense of bond with other students and the school. Primary aftercare responsibility for students returning from a community treatment program rests with the student, parent and community treatment program personnel. School staff, the student, parent(s) and community treatment personnel will work cooperatively to facilitate the aftercare plan.

Corrective Action:

If a student appears at school or at a school-sponsored function demonstrating behavior which indicates that he/she may be under the influence of an addictive substances and/or admits to an administrator that he/she is under the influence of an addictive substances, the school will take the following action:

- The parents will be notified to arrange for appropriate treatment.
- If the student's illegal use of addictive substances is confirmed, the school administration may request the assistance of a law enforcement official in investigating the source of the addictive substance.
- Appropriate school disciplinary action will be taken.

If school authorities find a student in possession of addictive substances at school, the addictive substances will be confiscated and turned over to law enforcement officials for investigation and disposal. Appropriate school disciplinary action will be taken by a school administrator regardless of law enforcement action. If a school administrator receives information concerning sales and use of addictive substances outside of school, the information will be reported to law enforcement officials for their investigation.

SEXUAL HEALTH EDUCATION

The Granger Board of Directors is authorized by law to determine whether sexual health education instruction will be offered in the district. The board has determined that such a program will be offered to students, consistent with state law.

Sexual health education instruction offered by the district will be medically and scientifically accurate, age appropriate, appropriate for students regardless of gender, race, disability status, or sexual orientation and include information about abstinence and other methods of preventing unintended pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases. Abstinence will not be taught to the exclusion of other instruction on contraceptives and disease prevention. The district's sexual health education program will be consistent with the *2005 Guidelines for Sexual Health Information and Disease Prevention* developed by the Department of Health and the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The superintendent will provide parents/guardians an opportunity to review the materials to be used and provide information on excluding their child from sexual health education instruction.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Cross Reference: | Board Policy 2020
Board Policy 2126 | Curriculum Development and Adoption of Instructional Materials
AIDS Prevention Education |
| Legal References: | RCW 28A.300.475
RCW 28A.600.480(2)
WAC 392-410-140 | Medically accurate sexual health education-Curricula-
Reporting of harassment, intimidation, or bullying-
Sex health education-Definition-Optional course |
| Management Resources: | Policy News, February 2009, Healthy Youth Act
Policy News, August 2007, Sex Education Curriculum and Instruction | |

SEXUAL HEALTH EDUCATION

All instruction and materials for the district's sexual health education program, will meet the following criteria:

- Medically and scientifically accurate;
- Age appropriate;
- Appropriate for students regardless of gender, race, disability status or sexual orientation;
- Consistent with the *2005 Guidelines for Sexual Health and Disease Prevention*;
- Include instruction about abstinence; and
- Include instruction about contraceptives and other methods of disease prevention.

Definitions:

The district's program will provide sexual health education as defined by the Healthy Youth Act.

Sexual Health Education:

The Healthy Youth Act defines sexual health education as:

The physiological, psychological and sociological developmental processes experienced by an individual;
The development of intrapersonal and interpersonal skills to communicate respectfully and effectively to reduce health risks and choose healthy behaviors;

Health care and prevention resources;

The development of meaningful relationships and avoidance of exploitative relationships; and

Understanding of the influences of family, peers, community and the media throughout life on healthy sexual relationships.

Medically and Scientifically Accurate:

The Healthy Youth Act defines medically and scientifically accurate as information that is verified or supported by research in compliance with scientific methods, is published in peer review journals, where appropriate, and is recognized as accurate and objective by professional organizations and agencies with expertise in the field of sexual health including but not limited to, the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, the Washington State Department of Health (DOH) and the Federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

2005 Guidelines for Sexual Health and Disease Prevention:

A publication by the DOH and the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI) that provides the fundamental framework for establishing a medically and scientifically accurate sexual health education program for students. A copy of the *Guidelines for Sexual Health Information and Disease Prevention* is located on the DOH and OSPI Web sites.

Adoption of a Sexual Health Education Program:

School districts will involve parents and school district community groups in the planning, development, evaluation and revision of any instruction in sexual health education offered as a part of the school program. The district must ensure that all instructional materials are medically and scientifically accurate. The DOH is available to provide technical assistance in determining medical and scientific accuracy. When choosing curriculum the district staff may examine the list of materials reviewed for medical and scientific accuracy that are located on the DOH website at www.doh.wa.gov.

In determining curriculum, the district staff may review the OSPI's list of commonly used sexual health education curricula that were reviewed for their alignment with the guidelines. Although the list is not exhaustive, the list is updated annually and is posted on the OSPI website at www.k12.wa.us. Staff may also apply the OSPI Sexual Health Education Alignment tool to curriculum under consideration as a resource in assessing the curriculum. Ultimately, the district's sexual health education program will ensure that in the K-12 life of a child, the sexual health education program is consistent with the 2005 *Guidelines for Sexual Health and Disease Prevention*. For technical assistance, staff may contact the Health and Sexuality Education Program supervisor at the OSPI.

Parental/Guardian Notification Process:

One month prior to teaching a program in sexual health education, each school will provide written notice to parents of the planned instruction.

Parent/Guardian Material Review Process:

One month prior to providing instruction in sexual health education, the district will notify parents that all instructional materials are available to parents/guardians for inspection. The materials will include written materials and electronically formatted materials. The opportunity for inspection will be provided at a time and place convenient for parent/guardian participation such as evenings or weekends.

Excluding Student from a Program/Opt-Out:

A parent/guardian who wishes to have a student excused from planned instruction in sexual health education must file a written request with the superintendent_or designee, at least five (5)_days prior to the planned instruction. The district will make the appropriate opt-out form available. Excused students will be provided with appropriate alternative educational opportunities. Sample notification and opt out letters are available from OSPI.

Request for Alternative Health Studies

I hereby request that my son/daughter _____ be excused from any part of planned classroom instruction in sex education or human sexuality in grade _____ class _____, and that alternative instruction be made available during the period of time that he/she is excused from said instruction.

Signature of Parent/Guardian

Mailing Address

City/State/Zip

Date

HIV/AIDS PREVENTION EDUCATION

The life threatening dangers of HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and its prevention will be taught in the district. HIV/AIDS prevention education will be limited to the discussion of the life-threatening dangers of the disease, its transmission, and prevention. Students will receive such education at least once each school year beginning no later than the fifth grade.

The HIV/AIDS prevention education program will be developed in consultation with teachers, administrators, parents, and other community members including, but not limited to, persons from medical, public health, and mental health organizations and agencies. The curricula and materials used in the HIV/AIDS education program may be the model curricula and resources available through SPI or, if developed by the school district, be approved for medical accuracy by the State Department of Health, HIV/AIDS Prevention and Education Services (office on AIDS). District-developed curricula will be submitted to the HIV/AIDS Prevention and Education Services accompanied by an affidavit of medical accuracy stating that the material in the district-developed curricula has been compared to the model curricula for medical accuracy and that in the opinion of the district the district-developed materials are medically accurate. Upon submission of the affidavit and curricula, the district may use these materials until the approval procedure to be conducted by the HIV/AIDS Prevention and Education Services has been completed.

At least one month before teaching HIV/AIDS prevention education in any classroom the district will conduct, during convenient hours for the parents and guardians of students, at least one presentation concerning the curricula and materials that will be used for such education. The parents and guardians will be notified of the presentation. The curricula and materials will be available for inspection. No student may be required to participate in HIV/AIDS prevention education if the student's parent or guardian, having attended one of the district presentations, objects in writing to participation. The curriculum for HIV/AIDS prevention education will be designed to teach students which behaviors place a person dangerously at risk of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and methods to avoid such risk including, at least:

- the dangers of drug abuse, especially that involving the use of hypodermic needles: and
- the dangers of sexual intercourse, with or without condoms.

The program of HIV/AIDS prevention education will stress the life-threatening dangers of contracting HIV/AIDS and will stress that abstinence from sexual activity is the only certain means for preventing the transmission of the HIV virus through sexual contact. The instruction will also stress that condoms and other artificial means of birth control are not a certain means of preventing the transmission of HIV; and, reliance on condoms puts an individual at risk for exposure to the disease.

Cross References: Board Policy 3414 Infectious Diseases
 Board Policy 2125 Sexual Health Education

Legal References: RCW 28A.230.070 AIDS Education in public schools
 RCW 28A.300.475 Medically accurate sexual health education
 RCW 70.24.250 Repository and clearing house for AIDS education

Management Resources: Policy News, December 2008, HIV/AIDS Prevention Education

GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING

The Granger Board of Directors recognizes that guidance and counseling is an important part of the district's total program of instruction and is integral in achieving the district's mission of academic excellence and success for all students. The district will provide counseling and guidance services in accordance with state laws and regulations, school improvement plans, ethical standards, and district policies and procedures. The board believes school counselors serve a vital role in maximizing student achievement and supporting a safe, compassionate learning environment. In the Granger District, the purpose and role of the school counselor is to plan, organize, and deliver a comprehensive school guidance and counseling program that personalizes education and supports, promotes, and enhances the academic, personal, social, and career development of all students, based on the national standards for school counseling programs of the American School Counselor Association.

It is the goal of the Granger Board of Directors that the district's comprehensive school guidance and counseling program will assist every student in acquiring the knowledge, skills and attitudes needed to become an effective student, responsible citizen, productive worker and a lifelong learner. To that end, the district will develop and use materials, orientation programs and counseling techniques that encourage participation in all school programs and employment opportunities, based on factors other than sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation, gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental or physical disability or use of a trained dog guide or service animal. The district will not deny any student the ability to participate in or benefit from any of its course offerings based on any of the categories listed in this policy, whether they take place on or off school grounds or are offered as part of the district's online or alternative learning programs;

Annually, the district will review student enrollment data within courses and programs disaggregated by sex, race, limited-English proficiency and disability, including students protected under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. In reviewing the data, the district will determine whether a substantially disproportionality number of students within these categories are enrolled in a particular course or program. If disproportionality is found, the district will make prompt action to ensure that it is not the result of discrimination in 1) the identification and selection of students; 2) course and program enrollment criteria; 3) tests and appraisal instruments; 4) academic, career and vocational guidance materials; 5) work-study programs and opportunities; 6) educational scheduling or placement by counselors; or 7) other factors related to course or program enrollment. The Board will provide resources to support the foundation, content, and continuous improvement of a comprehensive K-12 school counseling program, consistent with best practices described in state and national models. All school counseling programs will include the following elements: guidance curriculum, individual student planning, responsive services, and systems support for the counseling program. The superintendent or a designee will develop procedures to implement this policy.

Cross Reference: 2170 Career and Technical Education
 3210 Nondiscrimination
 3123 Withdrawal Prior to Graduation
Legal Reference: RCW 28A. 410.043 School Counselor Certification
 WAC 392-190-010 Counseling and Guidance Services
Management Resources: 2014 December Issue

Adopted: 07.22.2002

Revised: 12.00; 12.08; 06.11; 12.11; 12.14; 02.15

GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PROCEDURE

The district's comprehensive guidance and counseling program will be developed, implemented, managed, and evaluated using the following foundation, and delivery management and accountability systems. The overriding themes of the program will be leadership, advocacy, collaboration and teaming, and systemic change. School counseling programs will be an integral part of students' daily educational environment and school counselors should be partners in student achievement.

The focus of the school counseling program for each student will be:

Academic Development:

- Students will acquire the attitudes, knowledge and skills contributing to effective learning in school and across the lifespan.
- Students will complete school with the academic preparation essential to choose from a wide range of substantial post-secondary options, including college.
- Students will understand the relationship of academics to the world of work and to life at home and in the community.

Career Development:

- Students will acquire the skills to investigate the world of work in relation to knowledge of self and to make informed career decisions.
- Students will employ strategies to achieve future career goals with success and satisfaction.
- Students will understand the relationship between personal qualities, education, training and the world of work.

Personal and Social Development:

- Students will acquire the knowledge, attitudes and interpersonal skills to help them understand and respect self and others.
- Students will make decisions, set goals and take necessary action to achieve goals; and
- Students will understand safety and survival skills.

The district's comprehensive guidance and counseling program will also assist:

Families in learning about resources at the school and in the community;

Teachers in creating a strong learning environment and in imparting to students the relevance of academics.

Administrators in aligning counseling with the school's academic mission and providing data to evaluate student progress.

Community members in providing opportunities for students to explore and become involved as contributing members of their communities.

Foundation:

Like any solid structure, the school counseling program is built on a strong foundation. Based on our district's goals for student achievement, what every student should know and should be able to do, the foundation determines how every student will benefit from the district's school counseling program. The district's guidance and counseling program is based on the following foundational beliefs and mission.

The Granger School District Counselors believe:

- That all students can achieve academic success given proper support.
- In fostering student success through varied learning strategies.
- That all students have access to a comprehensive guidance and counseling program that addresses their academic, career and personal/social needs.
- That the comprehensive guidance and counseling program help students to develop the knowledge, skills, and attitudes for success.
- In utilizing research based practices and incorporating data into decision making.
- In fostering healthy relationships with families, students, school, and the community.

Philosophy Statement:

The Granger School District Comprehensive Guidance and Counseling Program is an essential and integral part of the overall education of students. The comprehensive program is built on the belief that all students can achieve academic, career and personal/social success when given the proper support. All students have the right to be treated with dignity and respect regardless of ethnic, racial or cultural differences. The counseling program will work collaboratively with staff, students, families and community to develop a comprehensive support system for all students.

Mission:

The mission of the Granger School Counseling program is to provide a comprehensive, developmental guidance and counseling program addressing the academic, career, personal/social development of all students. Granger School District counselors will provide support to maximize student potential and academic achievement. Counselors will work in collaborations with staff, families and community to facilitate a support system to ensure all students have the knowledge and resources to be successful in school, work and life.

Delivery System:

The district's delivery system describes the activities, interactions and methods necessary to deliver the program. Based on the district's core beliefs, philosophies and missions identified in the foundation, the delivery system describes the activities, interactions and methods necessary to deliver the program. To maximize student achievement and optimize the effectiveness of the school counseling program, counseling duties will focus on the following four delivery system components.

1. Curriculum: The curriculum will be structured to ensure that every student has access to guidance and planning and that students receive information for making thoughtful decisions about the future. The curriculum will be organized and delivered to help students develop academic, career and personal and social development skills, with particular emphasis on the skills students will need to succeed in the community and in their careers as adults in a twenty-first century world. Twenty-first century skills include communication skills, collaboration skills, self-direction and personal responsibility, and the ability to assess one's own knowledge and become a lifelong learner. Classroom guidance through developmentally appropriate guidance curricula will also help all students make smooth transitions from one educational level to the next and can support assessment practices to measure the impact on student learning.
2. Individual Student Planning: the comprehensive guidance and counseling program will provide opportunities for students to assess their progress, explore their interests and skills, and work with their families and teachers to learn what they need to do to realize their goals for life after high school and to prepare for the careers and opportunities of the 21st century.
3. Responsive Services: The comprehensive guidance and counseling program will be organized to allow counseling staff to respond effectively and efficiently to students' personal and social concerns. Counselors will provide staff with resources to assist students in succeeding in school by identifying and removing barriers to learning. Counselors will play a vital role in the prevention of bullying, harassment and intimidation; in suicide intervention and prevention, and in crisis response planning and intervention. Counselors will also work with families to refer students to community support services.
4. System Support: Counselors will meet regularly with administrators and participate in professional development activities. School counselors will use state and national program standards to guide the management and evaluation of the school counseling program.

Management System:

The district's guidance and counseling management system will ensure that its program is organized, concrete, clearly delineated and reflective of the school's needs.

The components of the management system include:

- Management agreements: the written agreement between the principal and counselor(s) on the implementation of the school guidance and counseling program.
- Advisory council: Students, parents, teachers, counselors, administration and community members appointed to review counseling program results and to make recommendations.
- Use of data: School counselors will demonstrate that each activity implemented as part of the program was developed from a careful analysis of students' needs, achievement and/or related data and that the effectiveness of each activity will be evaluated periodically.
- Action Plans: For priority goals, counselors will develop action plans outlining how the desired results will be achieved. Each plan will contain: a) student competencies addressed; b) a description of the activity; c) data driving the decision to address the competency; d) a timeline in which the activity is to be completed; e) who is responsible for delivery; f) means of evaluating student success; and g) expected results for students;
- Analysis of use of time: School counselors will spend the majority of their time in direct contact with students. Duties will focus on comprehensive program delivery and direct counseling services.
- Calendars for the purpose of organization and communication: Counselors will develop and publish master and monthly calendars to keep students, parents, teachers and administrators informed.

Accountability:

School counselors will collect and use data that link the program to student achievement.

The evaluation data will include:

- Result Reports: Results data to ensure programs are carried out, analyzed for effectiveness and modified as needed.
- School Counselor Performance Standards: The school counselor performance evaluation will reflect the state certification standards and the counselor performance standards of the American School Counselor Association.
- Program Audit: To guide future action within the program and to improve future results for students.

SUICIDE PREVENTION

The Granger Board of Directors recognizes that suicide is a leading cause of death among youth and that suicidal indicators such as substance abuse and violence, are complex issues that should be taken seriously. While district staff may recognize potentially suicidal youth and the district can make an initial risk assessment, the district cannot provide in-depth mental health counseling. Instead, the board directs district staff to refer students who exhibit suicidal behaviors to an appropriate service for further assessment and counseling. District staff who have knowledge of this information to the building principal or designee who will, in turn, notify the appropriate school officials, the student's family and appropriate resource services.

The Board also recognizes the need for youth suicide prevention procedures. The district will adopt and, at the beginning of each school year, provide to all district staff, including substitute and regular bus drivers, a plan for recognizing, screening, referring and responding to students in emotional or behavioral distress. At a minimum, the plan will be:

- Identify training opportunities for staff on recognizing, screening and referral of students in emotional or behavioral distress, including those who exhibit indicators of substance abuse, violence or suicide;
- Describe how to utilize the expertise of district staff trained in recognition, screening and referral;
- Provide guidelines, based on staff expertise, for responding to suspicions, concerns or warning signs of emotional or behavioral distress;
- Address development of partnerships with community organizations and agencies for referral of students to support services, to include development of at least one memorandum of understanding between the district and one such entity;
- Contain procedures for communication with parents;
- Describe how the district will provide support to students and staff after an incident of violence or student suicide or allegations of sexual abuse of a student
- Describe how staff should respond when allegations of sexual contact or abuse are made against a staff member, volunteer, parent, guardian or family member of the student, including how staff should interact with parents, law enforcement and child protective services;
- Describe how the district will provide certificated and classified staff training on the obligation to report physical abuse or sexual misconduct required under RCW 28A.400.317.

The superintendent will develop and implement the plan and a staff training schedule to achieve the board's goals and objectives.

Cross References: Policy 3207 Harassment, Intimidation and Bullying
Policy 2140 Guidance and Counseling
Policy 3211 Transgender Students

Legal References: RCW 28A.410.043 School Counselor Certification
RCW 28A.320.127 Plan for recognition, screening, and responses
RCW 28A.410.226 Washington Professional Educator Standards
RCW 28A.320.1271 Model School District Plan

Management Resources: Policy News, April 2011
Policy News, December 2014

SUICIDE PREVENTION

Prevention:

Suicide prevention strategies may include, but are not be limited to, efforts to promote a positive school climate that enhances students' feelings of connectedness with the school and each other, and is characterized by caring staff and harmonious interrelationships among students.

Student Health Education Program:

The district's comprehensive health education program will promote the healthy mental, emotional, and social development of students including, but not limited to, the development of problem-solving skills, coping skills and self-esteem. Developmentally appropriate suicide prevention instruction will be incorporated into the health education curriculum and designed to help students:

- Identify and analyze signs of depression and self-destructive behaviors and understand how feelings of depression, loss, isolation, inadequacy and anxiety can lead to thoughts of suicide;
- Identify alternatives to suicide and develop coping and resiliency skills;
- Learn to listen, share feelings and get help when communicating with friends who show signs of suicidal intent; and
- Identify trusted adults, school resources, and/or community crisis intervention resources where youth can get help and recognize that there is no stigma associated with seeking mental health, substance abuse and/or suicide prevention services.

Student Responsibility:

The district will encourage students to notify a teacher, principal, counselor or other adult when they are experiencing depression or thoughts of suicide or when they suspect or have knowledge of another student's despair or suicidal intentions. Where appropriate, the district will use students to help educate their peers to identify the warning signs of suicidal behavior and to get a suicidal student adult help.

Staff Training:

The district's suicide prevention training will help staff identify and respond to students at risk of suicide. The training will be offered under the direction of a district counselor/psychologist and/or in cooperation with one or more community mental health or public health agencies and may include information on:

- Identifying risk factors such as previous suicide attempts, history of depression or mental illness, substance use problems, bullying and harassment, family history of suicide or violence, feelings of isolation, interpersonal conflicts, a recent severe stressor or loss, family instability and other factors;
- Warning signs that may indicate suicidal intentions, including changes in students' appearance, personality or behavior;
- School and community resources/services; and
- District procedures for intervening when a student attempts, threatens, discloses the desire to commit suicide or displays other indicators.

Principal/Designee Prevention Planning:

School administrative teams will designate specific individuals to be promptly contacted regarding a suicide threat including the school counselor, psychologist, nurse, superintendent, the student's parent/guardian and, as necessary, local law enforcement or mental health agencies. The principal or counselor will develop a reentry plan, including a student/staff support plan for use after a suicide attempt.

Intervention:

Whenever a staff member suspects or has knowledge of a student's suicidal intentions he/she will take proper steps to support the student, promptly notify the principal or school counselor and request that appropriate school staff conduct an initial risk interview.

The principal or counselor will then notify the student's parents/guardians as soon as possible, unless notification of the parents will jeopardize the student's safety. The district may also refer the student to mental health resources in the community.

Additionally, the principal or designee will ensure the student's physical safety by one of the following as appropriate:

- Secure immediate medical treatment if a suicide attempt has occurred;
- Secure emergency assistance if a suicidal act is being actively threatened;
- Keep the student under continuous adult supervision until the parent/guardian and/or appropriate support agent or agency can be contacted and has the opportunity to intervene.
- Document the incident and disposition in writing as soon as feasible;
- Follow-up with the parent/guardian and student, in a timely manner, to provide referrals to appropriate services as needed;
- Provide access to counselors or other appropriate personnel to listen to and support students and staff who are directly or indirectly involved with the incident; or
- Provide an opportunity for all who respond to the incident to debrief, evaluate the effectiveness of the strategies used and make recommendations for future actions.

Parent Responsibility:

If a student is determined to be at risk, the principal or designee will contact the parent/guardian and:

- Ask the parent/guardian whether he or she is aware of the student's mental state;
- Ask the parent/guardian how he/she will obtain mental counseling or appropriate support for the student;
- Provide names of community counseling resources, if appropriate, and offer to facilitate the referral;
- Determine the parent's/guardian's intent to seek appropriate services for the student; and
- Discuss the student's reentry into school.

Post-Event:

In the event that a suicide occurs or is attempted, the principal or designee will follow the crisis intervention procedures contained in the school safety plan. After consultation with the Superintendent or designee and the student's parents/guardians about facts that may be divulged in accordance with the laws governing confidentiality of student record information, the principal or designee may provide students, parents/guardians, and staff with information, counseling and/or referrals to community agencies as needed.

School administrators may receive assistance from school counselors or other mental health professionals in determining how best to discuss the suicide or attempted suicide with students and staff. Following a suicide, the district will also assess the impact within all schools and the local community and provide appropriate information and support.

Communications:

The district's suicide prevention policy and procedure and the crisis intervention plan will be available for all staff, students and community through the student, staff, volunteer and parent/guardian handbooks and in school and district offices. All requests for specific information regarding an incident will be directed to the building principal or designee.

Resources:

The district will utilize school counselors, the crisis telephone hotline, physician/health care providers, mental health specialists, coaches and youth leaders, parents and clergy as resources for prevention and intervention. The district will also develop partnerships with community organizations and agencies and a memorandum of understanding with at least one of these programs for referral of students to support services.

A. Prevention Resources:

1. Washington Youth Suicide Prevention Program, www.yspp.org, 206-297-5922;
2. Washington State Department of Health, www.doh.wa.gov/preventsuicide; 360-236-2800;
3. ESD105, 33 South 2nd Ave, Yakima, WA 98902 (509)575-2885 and
4. 211 System – This is an information referral service, it assists with providing resources in your community.

B. Crisis Response Resources:

1. Emergency Response: 911
2. Local Crisis Hotline (List here the number for your community);
3. National LifeLine: 1-800-273 and Talk (8255)
4. Local Community Mental Health Center (List here the numbers for your community)

CO-CURRICULAR PROGRAM

The board recognizes that the goals and objectives of the district can best be achieved by providing a broad offering of purposeful learning experiences, some of which are more appropriately conducted outside of the approved curriculum of the district. Such activities will ordinarily be conducted wholly or partly outside the regular school day and will be available to all students who voluntarily elect to participate. The co-curricular program encompasses approved curriculum-related activities. The board will approve all activities included within the ASB program. The principal is authorized to approve curriculum-related activities that are not part of the ASB program and will make school facilities available for them and designate staff members to support and supervise them. The district will not exclude any person from participation in the co-curricular program, deny any person the benefits of such a program or otherwise discriminate against any person in any co-curricular program on the basis of the categories identified in the districts nondiscrimination policy.

The criteria to be used by the principal for approving curriculum-related activities are:

- The purposes and/or objectives will be part of a specific program or course offering;
- The participating students will be currently enrolled in a related course or program or possess the entry level knowledge and/or skills to successfully participate in the activity;
- The group will be supervised by a qualified staff member;
- The cost of the activity must not be prohibitive to student or district;
- The activity must comply with Title IX requirements;
- All activity must take place on school premises unless approved in advance by the school principal; and,
- The activity must not be secretive in nature.

Curriculum related activities, whether approved by the board as part of the ASB or by the principal, must meet at least one of the following criteria:

- The subject matter of the activity is actually taught or will soon be taught in a regularly offered course;
- The subject matter of the activity concerns the body of courses as a whole;
- Participation in the activity is required for a particular course; or
- Participation in the activity results in academic credit.

The board directs the superintendent to develop appropriate procedures for proper planning, funding, approval and implementation of all activities offered within the above guidelines. The principal will be responsible for administering the co-curricular program in the school. An opportunity will be made available in each school for students, including those with disabilities, to participate in some aspect of the program. A survey will be conducted at least once every three (3) years to assure that all co-curricular activities accurately respond to the needs and desires of both boys and girls. The district will evaluate its intramural and interscholastic program at least once each year to ensure that equal opportunities are available to members of both sexes with respect to participation in interscholastic and/or intramural programs.

Cross References:	Board Policy 2151	Interscholastic Athletics
	Board Policy 3210	Non discrimination
	Board Policy 3510	Associated Student Bodies
	Board Policy 4260	Use of School Facilities
Legal References:	20 U.S.C. §§ 4074	Equal Access Act
	RCW28A.325.020	Associated student bodies-Powers and responsibilities
	RCW 28A.600.200	Interschool athletic and other extra-curricular
	RCW 28A.640.020	Regulations, guidelines to eliminate discrimination-Scope
	WAC 392-138-010	Definitions
	WAC 392-190-025	Recreational and athletic activities
	WAC 392-190-030	General--Recreational and athletic activities--Equal
	WAC 392-190-040	Recreational and athletic activities--student interest
	WAC 392-190-045	Recreational and athletic activities-facilities

Adopted: 07.22.2002

Revised: 06.11; 12.11; 12.14; 02.15

CO-CURRICULAR PROGRAM

The co-curricular program as defined consists of:

- Activities that are curriculum-related and have been approved as part of the associated student body program; and
- Curriculum-related activities that are not part of the associated student body program and which satisfy the conditions and criteria established in policy #2150.

Activities which operate as an approved associated student body program must have met all conditions as specified in the ASB Constitution, and must be curriculum related. The school principal will be responsible for assigning a staff member(s) to supervise all such approved programs.

When an activity does not satisfy the ASB program conditions or ASB status would not be necessary or beneficial, interested students and a proposed staff member-sponsor may seek approval and recognition as a curriculum-related activity from the school principal. Each approved group will operate under the guidelines set forth by the principal, including, but not limited to, objectives, membership, supervision, proposed activities, and funding.

In order to be curriculum related an activity must meet at least one of the following criteria:

- The subject matter of the activity is actually taught or will soon be taught in a regularly offered course;
- The subject matter of the activity concerns the body of courses as a whole;
- Participation in the activity is requiring for a particular course; or
- Participation in the activity results in academic credit.

Recognized curriculum-related groups will have use of school facilities and equipment under terms set forth by the school principal. Groups that are not recognized as a part of the co-curricular program may apply for use of school facilities under conditions set forth in Policy 4260, Use of School Facilities.

**Application for Recognition as an
Approved Co-Curricular Activity**

The undersigned students hereby request recognition as an approved co-curricular group for the _____ school year under the condition specified in policy 2150.

The co-curricular activity is an extension of _____ (name of class).

Objective of co-curricular activity:

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____

Proposed activities:

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____

Advisor/staff member: _____

Meeting area: _____

Anticipated financial needs: _____

Sources of funds: _____

Student signatures:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Staff member's signature

Date submitted

Request: _____ Approved _____ Denied

Principal's Signature

SPORTSMANSHIP CHECKLIST

Place a check mark in the appropriate column. When "outstanding" or "needs to improve" column is checked, the observer should attach a written document.

	Outstanding	Satisfactory	Needs to Improve
Staff:			
Evidences respect for opposing coach and players	___	___	___
Supports and respects the efforts and decision of officials	___	___	___
Responds positively to spectators and press	___	___	___
Modifies overt reactions of participants and spectators appropriately	___	___	___
Permits the maximum number of students to participate	___	___	___
Participants:			
Demonstrates respect for opposing team and coach	___	___	___
Supports and respects the efforts and decisions of officials	___	___	___
Reflects spirit and support for teammates	___	___	___
Officials:			
Demonstrates respect and courtesy to players	___	___	___
Interprets decisions to players and coaches at appropriate time	___	___	___
Maintains control of contest	___	___	___
Makes decisions in a manner that does not raise the emotions of participants or spectators	___	___	___
Students:			
Evidences respect for opposing team	___	___	___
Respects the decisions	___	___	___
Demonstrates positive spirit and support for school	___	___	___
Spectators:			
Demonstrates courtesy and respect for opponent	___	___	___
Demonstrates courtesy and respect for officials	___	___	___
Acknowledges good performance by opposing players	___	___	___

Event

Signature of Observer

INTERSCHOLASTIC ACTIVITIES

The board recognizes the value of a program of interscholastic activities as an integral part of the total school experience to all students of the district and to the community. The program of interscholastic activities will include all activities relating to competitive sport contests, games or events, or exhibitions involving individual students or teams of students of this district when such events occur between separate schools within this district or with any schools outside this district.

The board expects that:

1. All interscholastic activities and events will be in compliance with the rules and regulations of the Washington Interscholastic Activities Association (WIAA). The schools of the district will not participate in any out-of-season athletics that are not sanctioned by the WIAA. The district will not be responsible or liable for non-school-sponsored programs or for programs that are organized, promoted or participated in by staff members without school approval. The district will not be responsible for or control and incur liability for summer and/or out-of-season activities unless specifically sponsored by the school district. The superintendent will establish rules defining the circumstances under which school facilities may be used and under which announcements of summer sports leagues and/or clinics may be channeled to students.
2. An athletic coach must be properly trained and qualified for an assignment as described in the coach's job description.
3. A syllabus which outlines the skills, techniques and safety measures associated with a coaching assignment will be distributed to each coach. A coach must secure permission in advance if he/she wishes to deviate from the syllabus.
4. Coaching stipends and all gifts to a coach that exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00) in a season will be approved by the board of directors.
5. In-service training opportunities will be afforded each coach so that he/she is trained to attend to the health care needs of participants. Prior to a sports season, the coach will prepare a plan for handling medical emergencies at practice sessions and games (home and away).
6. Participants will be issued equipment that has been properly maintained and fitted.
7. All facilities and equipment utilized in the interscholastic activity program, whether or not the property of the district, will be inspected on a regular basis.
8. Non prescribed medications, including such items as analgesic balms, vitamins and salt tablets, must be approved by the superintendent before they may be available for use by coaches and/or athletic trainers. After athletic training medications have been approved, the coach and/or trainer must secure authorization from the parent and the student's doctor before the medications may be used during the athletic season. If such release is not on file, the non-prescribed medications may not be used. This provision does not preclude the coach and/or trainer from using approved first aid items.

A sign will be posted that warns students that eligibility to participate may be denied if anabolic steroids are used for the purpose of enhancing athletic ability:

1. The board recognizes that certain risks are associated with participation in interscholastic sports. While the district will strive to prevent injuries and accidents to students, each participant and his/her parent(s) or guardian(s) will be required to sign a statement which indicates that the parent(s) and the student acknowledge the risks of injuries resulting from such participation and give assurance that the student will follow the instructions of the coach.
2. Each participant will be required to furnish evidence of physical fitness prior to becoming a member of an interscholastic team. A written report will be completed when a student is injured while participating in a school-supervised activity. A participant will be free of injury and will have fully recovered from illness before participating in any activity.
3. Each student participating in interscholastic athletic activities is required to have or obtain medical insurance for expenses incurred as a result of injuries sustained while participating in the extracurricular activity. Students will provide evidence of family medical coverage or will obtain such coverage through the insurance plan offered to all students participating in activities in the district. No student will be denied the ability to participate solely because the student's family, by reason of low income, is unable to pay the entire amount of the premium for such insurance. The superintendent or his or her designee may approve partial or full waiver of premiums to permit all students to obtain the required medical insurance.

The superintendent will annually prepare, approve and present to the board for its consideration a program of interscholastic activities for the school year. The activities/athletic director will prepare rules for the conduct of student activities including, but not limited to, use of alcoholic beverages; use of tobacco; use or possession of illegal chemical substances (including marijuana/cannabis) or opiates not prescribed by a physician; physical appearance; curfew; unsportsmanlike conduct; absence from practice; gambling; or any infraction of civil law. Notice of rules and disciplinary actions related to rule violations will be distributed to each participant and his/her parents prior to the beginning of an interscholastic activity season.

Nondiscrimination

The district will not exclude any person from participation in the interscholastic program, deny any person the benefits of such a program or otherwise discriminate against any person in any interscholastic program on the basis of the categories identified in the non-discrimination policy. The district will provide necessary funds for recreational and athletic activities for both sexes, although the aggregate expenditures are not required to be equal for members of each sex and expenditures for separate male and female teams are not required to be equal. When individual students with disabilities are unable to participate in existing activities even when offered reasonable modifications and necessary accommodations, aids or services, the district may offer opportunities for students with disabilities to participate in separate or different recreational or athletic activities.

The district may operate or sponsor separate teams for members of each sex where selection for such teams is based upon competitive skill or the activity involved is a contact sport. However, when the district operates or sponsors a team in a particular sport for members of one sex but not the other, and athletic opportunities for members of the other sex have previously been limited, members of the excluded sex will be allowed to try out for the team offered. For the purposes of this policy, contact sports include boxing, wrestling, rugby, ice hockey, football, basketball and other sports in which the major activity involves bodily contact. The district will provide equal athletic opportunities for both sexes within each school for interscholastic, club or intramural athletics. In determining whether equal athletic opportunities for both sexes are being provided, the district will consider the following factors:

1. Whether the selection of sports and levels of competition effectively accommodate the interests and abilities of members of both sexes;
2. Provision of equipment and supplies;
3. Scheduling of games and practice time, including the use of playfields, courts, gyms and pools;
4. Travel and per diem allowances, if any;
5. Opportunity to receive coaching and academic tutoring;
6. Assignment and compensation of coaches, tutors, and game officials;
7. Provision of locker rooms and practice and competitive facilities;
8. Provision of medical and training facilities and services, including the availability of insurance;
9. Provision of housing and dining facilities and services, if any; and
10. Publicity and awards.

Annual Athletic Evaluation

The district will evaluate its intramural and interscholastic program in each school at least once each year to ensure that equal opportunities are available to members of both sexes with respect to participation in interscholastic and/or intramural programs. The evaluation will include consideration for the factors listed in the above paragraph, Nondiscrimination.

Student Athletic Interest Survey

Every three years, the district will administer to each school that operates interscholastic, intramural and other athletics the survey developed by the office of the superintendent of public instruction to determine male and female student interest in participation in specific sports. The district will consider the survey results when planning and developing recreational and athletic activities offered by the district and when determining whether equal opportunities are available to members of both sexes.

Facilities

The district will provide separate facilities (e.g., showers, toilets, training rooms) for male and female students or schedule the facilities equitably for separate use.

Cross References:	Board Policy 2121	Substance Abuse Program
	Board Policy 3210	Nondiscrimination
	Board Policy 3410	Nondiscrimination
	Board Policy 3413	Student Immunization
	Board Policy 3414	Infectious Diseases
	Board Policy 3416P	Procedure Medication at School
	Board Policy 3418	Response to Student Injury or Illness
	Board Policy 4260	Use of School Facilities
	Board Policy 6512	Infection Control Program
Legal References:	RCW 28A.400.350	Liability, life, health, health care, accident,
	RCW 28A.600.200	Interscholastic athletic and other extra-curricular
	RCW 64.41.330	Public Warnings -- School districts
	RCW 69.41.340	Student athletics - Violations – Penalties
	WAC 392-190-025	Recreational and athletic activities
Management Resources:	Policy & Legal News, October 2007	
	Policy & Legal News, April 2013	
	Policy & Legal News, December 2014	
	WIAA Handbook	

INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

Coach's Duties:

In accordance with district policy and the coach's job description, the coach has the duty to:

Instruct Participants:

The coach should employ the latest methods or proper instruction using sound progression in presenting motor skills. If an injury occurs while using an improper instructional method, negligence may be present.

Warn Participants:

The coach should inform all athletes and their parents of the inherent risks involved in participation in the particular sport, including the very small risk of infection with a blood-borne pathogen. The coach must describe, using a variety of methods, the catastrophic and common non-catastrophic injuries unique to the sport.

Supervise Participants:

The daily plan should show how the coach plans to conduct general supervision of the sport, and how he/she will supervise specific drills and other components of the daily practice. Adequacy of supervision should be reviewed in terms of quality and quantity. Factors to consider include, but are not limited to: the age of the students, the size of the students, the equipment involved, the maturity level of the students, the first aid equipment and training available, the appropriate certification of supervisors where required, and the safety training of the personnel involved.

Provide Safe Equipment and Facilities:

Equipment should be properly fitted and maintained. Athletes should be instructed on how to conduct a daily inspection. Facilities should be free of hazards and inspected regularly.

Maintain Records of Injuries:

A report should be completed for each accident. Injury reports should be maintained for a period of five years after the student's 21st birthday.

Assess Fitness of Participants:

The coach will assess the physical fitness, the medical condition, and the skill level of athletes prior to participation in sporting activities.

Provide Equal Protection and Due Process:

While participation in co-curricular activities is a privilege, a student whose participation will be terminated based on an alleged violation of the conduct code must be afforded the opportunity of a fair hearing.

Transport Athletes Safely:

A coach has a duty to see that athletes are safely transported to and from contests and to and from practices if practices are held at sites other than the immediate school grounds.

Group Participants:

The coach has the duty to employ a recognized system of grouping for participants in a particular sport that will avoid unequal and unsafe participation. The system of grouping will be based upon skill level, age, maturity, sex, size and experience.

Foresee Danger:

A coach should be able to reasonably anticipate foreseeable dangers that may occur, and take precautions protecting the children in his/her custody from such dangers.

Protect from Loss:

A participant is required to present evidence that he/she is covered by an accident policy. A blanket catastrophic ("no fault") insurance provides coverage for serious injuries. The duties listed above are not meant to be comprehensive. In carrying out the duties of the assignment a staff member is expected to act as a reasonable professional would have acted under similar circumstances. A staff member who supervises a sports activity is expected to know the intricacies of the activity that he/she is leading.

Summer Sports Activities/Clinics:

Rules governing out-of-school and/or out-of-season student sports participation are as follows:

- A practice is defined as a teaching phase of a sport to any present, past or future squad member while a student is in grade 7-12. Practices can take place during the school year or during the summer. The school may not sponsor, promote or direct activities which resemble out-of-season practices or contests during the school year or summer.
- A school staff member who sponsors, promotes or directs such activities during the summer vacation will clearly indicate that he/she is operating independent of the school district. As such, the school district will be free of liability associated with the activity.
- Students will be advised that participation in a commercial summer camp or clinic or other similar type of activity will not begin until the conclusion of the final WIAA state tournament of the school year. Participants in a fall school sports program may not attend any summer camp/clinic in that sport after August 1 until the first fall sports turnout. The school should announce by school bulletin that summer sports camp/clinic is neither endorsed nor sponsored by the district.
- A coach (contracted or volunteer) may not sponsor, promote, coach or direct activities which resemble out-of-season practices or contests in the sport they coach to any of their squad members or future squad members (grades 7-12) until after the school year's final WIAA state tournament.
- The use of the school bulletin board, public address system or school newspaper for promotional purposes to announce sports clinics/camps will fall within the same guidelines as applied to other commercial endeavors. School facilities to be used for summer activity and/or sports camps may be rented consistent with the rates, rules and regulations applicable for other commercial uses.
- A user will hold the district free and without harm from any loss or damage, liability or expense that may arise during or be caused in any way such use of school facilities. Authorization for use of school facilities will not be considered as endorsement of or approval of the activity group or organization nor for the purposes it represents.

Athletic Code:

The opportunity to participate in the interscholastic athletic program is a privilege granted to all students of the district. Participants in this voluntary program are expected to conform to specific conduct standards established by the principals and athletic coaches.

A student who is found by a certificated staff member of the student's school to be in violation of any rules is subject to removal from the team. A student who has allegedly violated one or more of the conduct rules may appeal a disciplinary action as specified in this code.

The following rules will be applicable for a sports season:

The Granger School District Activities programs recognize that alcohol, tobacco, and other drug use, including anabolic steroids, illegal chemical substances including marijuana/cannabis or opiates, is not conducive to a healthy lifestyle, athletic competition, or other school activities. Unlawful possession and illicit use of alcohol, tobacco, or other drugs including illegal chemical substances (marijuana/cannabis) or opiates, will not be tolerated. Students who choose to participate in extra-curricular activities in the Granger School District will abstain from using controlled substances, such as alcohol, tobacco, or illegal or illicit drugs including marijuana/cannabis or opiates, including illegally using and/or distributing prescription drugs. Abstaining includes not attending parties and other informal gatherings where there is underage consumption of alcohol, tobacco, or other drugs including marijuana/cannabis or opiates. If a student athlete finds themselves at a party or informal gathering where alcohol/drugs/tobacco are present, they must immediately remove themselves from the situation or they will be in violation of our policies. The Granger School District also recognizes that a student who is 18 years of age can legally possess and/or use tobacco products off campus. They are still not allowed to use/possess tobacco products on-campus.

In addition, participants shall not possess, manufacture, transfer, deliver, conceal, sell or distribute alcohol or other drugs, nor be under the influence of such substances including marijuana/cannabis or opiates. This includes benign materials that are designed, packaged, and intended to represent illegal or prescription drugs. Possession is defined as actual or constructive. Constructive possession can occur when there is no actual physical possession, but the person has dominion and control over the substance, i.e., in a locker or bag belonging to the person. In all cases regarding the possession, either actual or constructive, sales, manufacture, distribution, or transfer of alcohol or drugs including marijuana/cannabis and opiates to another individual, the evidence will be secured and turned over to law enforcement authorities. The school district will cooperate with law enforcement and juvenile court authorities in the prosecution of established cases. Parents will be notified of such instances in a timely fashion.

This policy also covers prescription medications that are distributed illegally. In addition, over-the-counter medications may not be distributed among participants. For example, students may not give aspirin, Tylenol, Ibuprofen, or other over-the-counter medications to one another. This would constitute a violation of this policy. Students are not allowed to use prescription and over-the-counter medications that are for legitimate purposes without prior arrangements between the school district and the participant's parent/guardian or their physician. Also, the legal distribution of over-the-counter medications by school district employees to participants for their consumption will not be allowed without prior arrangements between the school district and the parent/guardian or their physician. A first offense of this portion of the rule by an activities participant will result in a conference with the coach or supervisor and the Activities Director to discuss the severity of these actions. A second offense will be treated as a first offense in the Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco policy penalties of the Granger School District Athletic/Activities Code.

Attendance at School:

Activities participants must be in attendance at school on the day of a contest to be eligible to participate. Participants can still participate if they have an excused absence for less than half of the day, but the absence must be approved by the Activities Director or his designee prior to the absence. Generally, this rule applies mainly to doctor's appointments and family emergencies. The participant must have an explanation of the absence in writing. This rule also applies to a non-school day for attendance on the previous school day. For example, a student must be in school on Friday to participate in a contest on Saturday.

Any unexcused absence or excused absence that was not pre-approved shall result in the participant not being allowed to participate in that day's competition/performance. The Activities Director and Principal have the authority to make exceptions to the pre-approval rule when unique situations arise. On days when participants are practicing, if a student has an unexcused absence for any portion of the day, he or she will not be allowed to practice that day. In the event that there is confusion as to whether the absence is excused or unexcused, the participant will be allowed to participate that day. If it is found that the absence was in fact unexcused, the participant will not be allowed to participate in the next day's practice or competition/performance.

Absence from Practice:

An athlete is expected to be in attendance at all team practices unless excused for illness or by prior approval. If an athlete is absent from practice and not excused, participation in the next competition/performance will be at the discretion of the coach.

Violation of Law on School Grounds:

When a student is found guilty of an offense committed while on school grounds or at a school activity, the corrective action will depend upon the nature of the violation.

Repeated Offenses:

If a student repeatedly violates one of the above rules, he/she may be removed from the team for the remainder of the sports season.

Appeal Process for Disciplinary Action:

When infractions occur within the athletic program, the following process may be followed:

- A Building Hearing Committee composed of the building principal and/or designee, activities director, and coach will be constituted to hear any appeals of disciplinary action taken against student athletes. Upon the imposition of penalty for infraction(s) of said rules or regulations related to interscholastic athletics, any aggrieved student and parents of said student will have the right to an informal conference with the Building Hearing committee to request that they refrain from enforcing the decision of the coach or ask the coach to reconsider. If the students and parents do not make a written request for this informal conference within five (5) school days of the imposition of the penalty, they will have waived their right to the conference and appeal procedure. The informal conference is to be held within three (3) school days of the request.
- If the parties are unable to agree at the informal conference, the aggrieved party may appeal to the building eligibility committee. The building eligibility committee consists of the activities director and three student peers and three building staff members named by the building administrator. The building eligibility committee must meet within three (3) school days of the appeals request. The aggrieved party and the coach(es) will be available as a resource.
- The Building Eligibility Committee will hear the case in detail and will render a decision within three (3) school days after hearing the case.
- The aggrieved party may appeal to the superintendent of schools within three (3) school days of the appeals decision. The superintendent of schools, after hearing the case in detail, will render a decision within ten (10) school days of the hearing.
- The aggrieved party may appeal the superintendent's decision to the board of directors within three (3) school days. The board of directors, after hearing the case in detail, will render a decision on the case within ten (10) school days of the hearing. This decision will be final.

NON CURRICULUM-RELATED STUDENT GROUPS

Pursuant to the Equal Access Act, the board authorizes non-curriculum-related student groups to meet before or after school or during non-instructional time, subject to the approval of the principal. Such approval will be granted provided that activities of the group are not disruptive to school operations and the members of the group comply with the rules established by the superintendent and/or school principal. The board authorizes the superintendent to develop administrative procedures to create or maintain this "limited open forum."

The principal will approve the non-curriculum-related student meeting or activity provided that:

- The meeting will be voluntary and initiated by students.
- The school or its staff will not be a sponsor of the group.
- The meeting will not materially and substantially interfere with the orderly operation of the school.
- Students will be responsible for the direction, control and conduct of the meeting. Guests must be registered and must not be regular participants.
- The use of school funds for other than incidental and/or monitoring costs will not be permitted. Funds acquired by noncurricular related student groups will be held in an associated student body account which will be accessible by that student group.
- A staff member will not be compelled to attend when the meeting is contrary to his/her belief.
- The constitutional rights of all persons will be respected.

The principal will be responsible for the assignment of a room and for the approval and/or assignment of a staff member to monitor the meeting.

Cross References:	Board Policy 2150	Co-curricular Program
Legal References:	20 U.S.C. 4071-4074 Wash. Const. Art. I, § 11 Wash. Const. Art. IX, § 4	Equal Access Act

NON CURRICULUM RELATED STUDENT GROUPS

A group of students who wish to conduct a meeting on school premises during non-instructional time will submit a request to the school principal at least five school-business days prior to the desired meeting date. The principal will grant or deny the request at least two school-business days prior to the scheduled date.

The application will provide:

1. The name of each student who is making the request,
2. The name of the monitor of the proposed group (if any),
3. A description of the proposed meeting along with its stated purpose,
4. The name(s) and affiliations of non-students (if any) who will be invited,
5. Statements that:
 - a. Students will be voluntarily attending the meeting,
 - b. Any non-students will not be directing, conducting, controlling or regularly attending future meetings and/or activities,
6. The time and frequency of meetings for the proposed group.

Application for Approval as a Noncurriculum-related Activity

The undersigned students hereby request recognition as an approved noncurriculum-related group for the _____ school year under the conditions specified in policy 2153.

Proposed name of activity or group: _____

Purposes and objectives of activity or group:

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____

Proposed activities:

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____

Monitor of proposed group (to be named by principal): _____

Meeting area (to be assigned by principal): _____

Meeting schedule: _____

Names of non-students who may be invited on an occasional basis:

The undersigned students give assurance that:

- 1. Students will be voluntarily attending the meeting(s).
- 2. Non-students will not be directing, conducting, controlling, or regularly attending future meetings and/or activities.
- 3. The monitor will not be expected to be an active participant.

Student signatures:

Request: _____ Approved _____ Denied

Principal's Signature

SPECIAL EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES FOR ELIGIBLE STUDENTS

The district recognizes that students whose disabilities adversely impact educational performance and who require specially designed instruction can improve their educational performance when they receive special education and related services tailored to fit their needs. The district adopts the state’s full educational opportunity goal to provide students in need of special education services with a free appropriate public education.

Special education programs for students eligible for special education will be an integral part of the general educational programs of this district, and will be operated in compliance with federal and state requirements governing special education. The district will provide a continuum of placement options which may include services within and outside the district depending on the student’s needs.

Not all students with disabilities are eligible for special education services. The needs of those students will be addressed individually and, if appropriate, the student will be provided accommodations or modifications required under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act in accordance with district policy and procedures.

Mediation or Resolution Agreements:

The board authorizes the superintendent or a designee to bind the district to a mediation or resolution agreement.

Certificate of Attendance:

In order to participate in commencement exercises, students must have met the minimum criteria for graduation prior to the date of the exercise and otherwise be in good standing with their school through the commencement date. Minimum criteria for participation may be adjusted for students with an IEP whose disabilities have impacted their opportunity to accumulate credits. Each student’s IEP team will determine the student’s graduation plan, including graduation date. IEP students who have attended four years of high school and need additional time to complete IEP goals and/or credits may request participation in commencement exercises. IEP students will receive a certificate of attendance until they complete their credits for graduation.

The district superintendent will develop and maintain special education procedures necessary to implement this policy. This policy and the procedures will be available to the public.

Cross References:	Policy 2162	Education of Students with Disabilities under Section 504
	Policy 2163	Responsible to Intervention
	Policy 2410	High School Intervention
	Policy 3231	Student Records
	Policy 3241	Classroom Management, Corrective Actions or Punishment
	Policy 3247	Required Notification of Isolation or Restraint of Students with IEPs
Legal References:	RCW 28A.155	Special education
	RCW 28A.600.485	Restrain of students with IEPs
	RCW 28A.600.486	District policy on use of isolation or restraint
	RCW28A.605.020	Parents’ Access to Classrooms School Sponsored Activities
	RCW 49.60	Discrimination – Human rights commission
	WAC 392-172A	Rules for the provision of special education

20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq. Individuals with Disabilities Education Act of 2004
42 U.S.C. 12131-12133 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
28 CFR Part 35 Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State
34 CFR Part 99 Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)
34 CFR Part 104 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs and activities
34 CFR Part 300 Assistance to States for the Education of Children with Disabilities
34 CFR Part 303 Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers

Management Resources: Policy News, June 2014 Policy Alert
Policy News, October 2009 Issue
Policy News, December 2007 Updated Special Education Policy and Procedure
Policy News, June 2007 Graduation Ceremonies for Special Education Students
Policy News, December 1999 Rule Adoption leads to Special Education Policy

SPECIAL EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES FOR ELIGIBLE STUDENTS

The purpose of the district's special education program procedures is to address program areas where state and federal regulations require specific local procedures or permit local discretionary choices.

The state regulations governing implementation of special education services pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act (IDEA) of 2004 are addressed in Chapter 392-172A WAC. These procedures do not address all of the requirements established in the regulations. District personnel who are not familiar with the regulations need to contact the special education department director if there are questions regarding special education. These procedures describe how the district implements its special education program.

Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE):

The district will apply annually for Federal Part B and state special education funding to assist in the provision of special education and any necessary related services. This funding is in addition to students' basic education funding and state special education funding.

The superintendent, in consultation with building staff, will annually determine whether to use Early Intervening Services (EIS) funding for students who have not been identified as needing special education or related services, but who need additional academic and behavioral support to succeed in a general education environment. The district will annually report to the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI) the number of students receiving EIS; and the number of students who received EIS and subsequently received special education and related services under Part B of IDEA during the preceding two-year period.

Services to eligible special education students age three to 21 will be provided without charge to the student. This does not include incidental fees that are normally charged to all students. Special education services will include preschool, elementary and secondary education, and are provided in conformance with the student's Individual Education Program (IEP).

The district provides a continuum of services for students, regardless of the funding source. Where the district is unable to provide all or part of the special education or necessary related services, it will make arrangements through contracts with other public or non-public sources, inter-district agreements or interagency coordination.

Students Covered by Public or Private Insurance:

The district may use Medicaid or other public insurance benefits programs in which a student participates to provide or pay for services required to provide a FAPE, as permitted by the public insurance program.

However, the district will not:

Require parents to sign up for or enroll in public benefits or insurance programs in order for their student to receive FAPE under Part B of the IDEA;

Require parents to incur an out-of-pocket expense such as the payment of a deductible or co-pay amount incurred in filing a claim;

- Use a student's benefits under a public insurance program if that use would:
- Decrease available lifetime coverage or any other insured benefit;
- Result in the family paying for services required after school hours that would otherwise be covered by the public insurance program;
- Increase premiums or result in discontinuation of insurance; or

Risk loss of eligibility for home and community-based waivers, based on aggregate health-related expenditures.

The district may access a parent's public or private insurance proceeds to provide FAPE to an eligible student only if the parent provides informed consent to the district. Whenever the district proposes to access the parent's public benefits or private insurance proceeds, the district will:

- Obtain parent consent in accordance with Chapter 392-172A WAC each time the district uses benefits for a new procedure; and
- Inform the parents that their refusal to permit the district to access their insurance does not relieve the district of its responsibility to ensure that all required services are provided at no cost to the parents.

Before first accessing a parent's or student's public benefits, for the first time and annually after the first notification, the district will provide written notification using the prior written notice provisions under WAC 392-172A-05010(3) that includes:

- a statement of the parental consent provisions;
- a statement of the "no cost" provisions;
- a statement that the parents may withdraw their consent to disclose personally identifiable information to the agency responsible for administering the state's public benefits or insurance, and
- a statement that a parent's withdrawal or refusal to consent does not relieve the school district of its responsibility to ensure that all required services are provided at no cost to the parents.

After providing the required notification, the district will obtain written informed consent from the parent allowing the district to disclose information from the student's educational records to the agency responsible for administering the state's public benefits or insurance programs. The consent will specify:

- The personally identifiable information that may be disclosed, such as records or information about the services that may be provided to the student;
- The purpose of the disclosure;
- The agency to which the disclosure will be made; and
- That the parent understands and agrees that the public agency may access the parent's or student's public benefits or insurance to apply for services under the act.

To avoid financial cost to parents who would otherwise consent to use private insurance, or public benefits if the parent would incur a cost such as a deductible or co-pay, the district may use its Part B funds to pay the cost the parents would incur. The student's IEP case manager is responsible for providing the required notices and requests for consent to parents under this section.

Parent Participation in Meetings:

The district encourages parental involvement and sharing of information between district and parents to support the provision of appropriate services to its students. As used in these procedures, the term "parent" includes biological and adoptive parents, legal guardians, persons acting in the place of a parent, such as relatives and stepparents, foster parents, persons appointed as surrogate parents and adult students. Parents (and as appropriate, students) will be provided the opportunity to participate in any meetings with respect to the identification, evaluation, educational placement and provision of a FAPE.

When a meeting is scheduled, parents will be:

Notified of the meeting early enough that they will have an opportunity to attend; and
Notified of the purpose, time, and location of the meeting and who will be in attendance.

When the meeting is to address the IEP or placement, the parent will be:

- The parent will be notified that the district or the parent may invite others who have knowledge or special expertise of the student; and
- The meetings will be scheduled at a mutually agreeable time and place.

The district will take whatever action is necessary to ensure that the parent understands the proceedings of the IEP team meeting, including arranging for an interpreter for parents with deafness or whose native language is other than English.

The staff person responsible for inviting the parents to meetings will keep documentation of the information provided and the methods used to notify the parents of the meeting. The district may proceed with the IEP or placement meeting if the district is not able to convince the parent to attend. In this case, the district will document its attempts to arrange the meeting. This documentation will include records of telephone calls and the results, copies of correspondence sent to the parent and/or other means used to contact the parent.

This documentation will be kept in the student's special education file. The special education case manager is responsible for notification, and arrangement of meetings. If the parent cannot attend the IEP or placement meeting, but wishes to participate, the district will arrange for other means to participate. This can include individual or conference phone calls or other means of conferencing.

A meeting does not include informal or unscheduled conversations involving district personnel; conversations on issues such as teaching methodology, lesson plans, coordination of service provisions; or preparatory activities that district personnel engage in to develop a proposal or a response to a parent proposal to be discussed at a later meeting.

Identification and Referral (Child Find)

A. Identification

The purpose of Child Find is to locate, evaluate and identify children with suspected disabilities in need of special education services including those who are not currently receiving special education and related services and who may be eligible for those services. Activities are to reach:

- Children residing in the school district boundaries including preschool-aged children;
- Children attending approved, nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools located within the district boundaries
- Highly mobile children (such as homeless, foster care and migrant children);
- Children who have a disability and may need special education services even though they are advancing from grade to grade; and
- Children at home or home-schooled.

The district will consult with parents and representatives of private school students to ensure its child find activities are comparable in approved, nonprofit private schools located within district boundaries. These consultations will occur annually by meeting.

The district reaches students who may be eligible for special education services through:

- Notification to parents of child find activities in its annual informational newsletter;
- Notification to parents district-wide through local papers or other media;
- Information regarding child find on the district's Web site;
- Posting notices regarding screening and referral in school buildings and public locations including DSHS community service offices, Employment Security offices, grocery stores, Laundromats, day cares, community preschool sites and physicians' offices;
- Notifying and coordinating with the designated Part C lead agencies;
- Early childhood screenings conducted by the district;
- Coordination with other public and private agencies and practitioners;
- Written information provided to district staff on referral procedures;
- Training teachers and administrators on referral/evaluation/identification procedures; and

- Review of student behavior, discipline and absentee information and information gathered from district-wide assessment activities.

When district staff have concerns that a student may have a suspected disability which could result in eligibility for special education services, they will notify the office special education department. The district's special education department conducts early childhood screenings for ages 3 to five. Early childhood screenings for ages 0 to 2 are conducted through Children's Village. These occur monthly or as appropriate at the special education department office. When parents or others inquire about screenings, the caller will be referred to the special education office.

The screening process involves the following:

- Parents are asked to provide information to assist in assessing their child; and
- Children are screened to assess cognitive, communication, physical, social-emotional and adaptive development. If the screening supports evaluation, obtain written consent for evaluation at the exit interview if possible, or include consent forms with the written notice notifying the parents of the results. If the screening results indicate that the child does not need an evaluation, written notice will be sent to the parents within 10 days of the screening explaining the basis for the district's decision not to evaluate. Evaluation occurs in accordance with evaluation procedures.

B. Referral

A student, whether or not enrolled in school, may be referred for a special education evaluation by parents, district staff or other persons knowledgeable about the student. Each building principal will designate a person responsible for ensuring that district staff understands the referral process. Referrals are required to be in writing, unless the person referring is unable to write. A person who makes a referral orally should be asked either to make the referral in writing or go to the main office of the building for assistance in making the referral. When a referral is made, the district must act within a 25 school-day timeline to make a decision about whether or not the student will receive an evaluation for eligibility for special education services.

All certificated employees will document referrals immediately upon a referral being made to or by them. All other staff receiving a referral from another person will notify a certificated staff member. The special education department: (a) records the referral; (b) provides written notice of the referral to the parent; and (c) advises the special education department to collect and review district data and information provided by the parent to determine whether evaluation is warranted.

During the referral period the special education department will collect and review existing information from all sources, including parents. Examples may include:

- Child's history, including developmental milestones;
- Report cards and progress reports;
- Individual teacher's or other provider information regarding the child including observations;
- Assessment data;
- Medical information, if provided; and
- Other information that may be relevant to assist in determining whether the child should be evaluated.

If the review of data occurs at a meeting, the parent will be invited. The special education department provides written notice to the parents of the decision regarding evaluation, whether or not the parents attend the meeting. Recommendations regarding evaluation are forwarded to the special education department.

After the special education staff reviews the request for evaluation and supporting data and does not suspect that the child has a disability, the district may deny the request. In this case written notice, including the reason for the denial and the information used as the basis for the denial, must be given to the parent.

If the determination is that the child should be evaluated, the reviewers will include information about the recommended areas of evaluation, including the need for further medical evaluation of the student. This information will assist the district in providing parents prior written notice and will assist the district in selecting appropriate evaluation group members. The special education department is responsible for notifying parents of the results using prior written notice. When the determination is that the child will be evaluated, parent consent for evaluation and consent for release of appropriate records will be sent with the notice.

District staff at the special education department will seek parental consent to conduct the evaluation. The school district is not required to obtain consent from the biological parent if:

- The student is a ward of the state and does not reside with a parent;
- The parent cannot be located, or their rights have been terminated; or
- Consent for an evaluation is given by an individual appointed to represent the student.

When the parent provides consent, the district will select an evaluation group. The evaluation group is to complete the evaluation within 35 school days after the district's receipt of parent consent, unless:

- The parents and district agree in writing to extending the timeline;
- The parent fails or refuses to make the student available for the evaluation; or
- The student enrolls in another school district after the evaluation is begun, but before completion, and the parent and new district have an agreement for completion of the evaluation.

If a parent does not provide written, informed consent for the evaluation, notify the special education department. District staff will make a determination as to whether it wishes to use mediation to seek agreement to evaluate or file a due process hearing to override the parent's refusal to consent. The district may not override a parent's refusal to consent for an evaluation if the student is homeschooled or is unilaterally placed in a private school. If the parent does not provide written informed consent and the district does not use mediation or due process, the special education office will provide the parent with prior written notice informing the parent that the district cannot proceed with the evaluation to determine eligibility and is not responsible for providing special education and related services without an initial evaluation to determine eligibility.

Evaluation and Reevaluation

A. Evaluation of Students moving from Part C to Part B and Participation in Transition Planning Conferences.

The district will participate in transition planning conferences, arranged by the local lead agency as designee of the Part C lead agency for each student who may be eligible for preschool services. Transition plans will be designed to promote uninterrupted provision of appropriate services to the child).

- The school psychologist will serve as the point of contact with the family resource coordinator for timely execution of transition planning conferences that are arranged at least 90 days before the student's third birthday by the designee of the Part C agency;

- The district will follow the procedures for obtaining consent and conducting an initial evaluation, if it determines that the student will be evaluated to determine eligibility for Part B services;

The district will follow the procedures for timelines and evaluation requirements for students moving from Part C to Part B:

- However, students turning three, who were previously determined eligible for early intervention services under Part C of IDEA, will be evaluated for initial eligibility for special education services under Part B of IDEA. The evaluation must be completed in enough time to develop an initial IEP by the date of the student's third birthday.

B. Evaluation Requirements

The purpose of the evaluation is to collect information about a student's functional, developmental and academic skills and achievements from a variety of sources, to determine whether a student qualifies for special education and related services, and to develop an IEP. This includes information provided by the parent. All information gathered in this process is reviewed by the IEP team or other group of qualified professionals.

The evaluation must be an individual assessment designed to determine:

- Whether the student is eligible for special education and any necessary related services; and,
- The nature and extent of special education and related services needed by the student, including information related to enabling the child to be involved in and progress in the general education curriculum.

The district will select the members of the evaluation group. Members selected must be knowledgeable about the student and the areas of suspected disabilities. Qualifications of a group member include having the appropriate professional license or certification and may include outside practitioners when necessary. When assessing for specific learning disabilities, the parent and a group of qualified professionals must be part of the group. If the student requires a medical evaluation in order to determine eligibility, the district will coordinate with the parents to arrange for the evaluation at district expense or through the use of public or private insurance if the parent consents to allow the district to use the insurance.

There are many legal requirements for conducting evaluations. Evaluation procedures or materials must be free of racial, cultural or sexual/gender bias and they must be used for the purpose for which they are valid and reliable. Tests must be appropriate for the student's age and stage of developmental level. Tests should be administered in the native language of the student or conducted in the mode of communication most familiar to the student. If it appears to be clearly not feasible to conduct a procedure or test in the mode of communication most frequently used by the student, the IEP team will contact the special education administrator to develop an individualized strategy for valid evaluation of the student's skills. The inclusion of parents in this collaboration is desirable and strongly encouraged.

Specific areas to be included in the evaluation are determined by the special education department and other qualified professionals, as appropriate, as part of a review of existing data concerning the student. The evaluation does not rely on one source or procedure as the sole criterion for determination and should include:

- Review of existing data, including corresponding response to intervention (RTI) documentation;
- Relevant functional and developmental information;
- Information from parents;
- Information from other providers;
- Information related to enabling access to and progress within the general education curriculum and assisting in determining whether there is a disability and the content of the IEP;

- Current classroom-based evaluations, using criterion-referenced and curriculum-based methods, anecdotal records and observations;
- Teacher and related service providers' observations; and
- Testing and other evaluation materials, which may include medical or other evaluations when necessary.

All current evaluation data as well as data previously reviewed by the team must be considered. Professional members of the evaluation team need to be familiar with qualifying disability definitions and criteria in federal and state rules.

This review of existing data may be in the form of a meeting of IEP team members, or may be conducted without a meeting. It includes data provided by parents, data gathered in the general education classroom or from state and district level assessments. The data may provide information about the student's physical condition, social or cultural background and adaptive behavior.

When additional assessments are necessary, the group members have the responsibility of selecting, administering, interpreting and making judgments about evaluation methods and results, and ensuring that the tests and assessments are administered by qualified personnel in accordance with the instructions of the test producer. The gathering of additional data in combination with existing data must be sufficiently comprehensive to address all areas of the suspected disability and any special education needs, whether linked to the disability category or not. If the IEP Team determines that no additional data are needed, the IEP team will notify the student's parent of that determination and the reasons for it, and inform them of their right to request additional assessments. The district will complete the evaluation using existing data. Parents and district staff are encouraged to work towards consensus, but the school district has the ultimate responsibility to determine whether the student has a disability or not. The will provide the parent with prior written notice of the eligibility decision, as well as a copy of the evaluation report. If the parent disagrees with the eligibility decision they will be informed of their dispute resolution options described in the procedural safeguards.

C. Specific Learning Disability (SLD)

- The district continues to use the severe discrepancy approach for identifying students with a SLD; Student response is only one element of determining whether a child has a specific learning disability. The evaluation will be comprehensive and address all areas of suspected disability and will also include whether the child performs adequately to meet the grade-level standards in the general curriculum and a determination that the failure to make progress is not the result of:

- A physical, mental, emotional, cultural or environmental factor or limited English proficiency; or
- Inadequate instruction in reading or mathematics.

The district must act promptly on a referral. Anyone, including parents and teachers, can make a referral at any time. A student cannot be required to progress through all levels of intervention before being evaluated if evidence exists to suspect a disability.

D. Evaluation of Transfer Students

If a student transfers into the school district while an evaluation process is pending from the other district, the special education staff is responsible for determining the status of evaluations conducted to date and making a determination as to whether the evaluation can be completed within the 35 school day timeline from the date the parent provided consent. If the determination is that additional time will be needed. The special education department will notify the parent and obtain the parent's agreement to establish a new timeline.

E. Eligibility

The evaluation group and the parent will determine whether or not the student is eligible for special education services.

1. A student is not eligible if the determinant factor is lack of appropriate instruction in reading or math, based upon the state's grade level expectations or limited English proficiency; and
2. Eligibility may be determined by documented professional judgment when:
 - a. Properly validated tests are unavailable; or
 - b. Corroborating evidence indicates that results were influenced due to measuring a disability.

The parent will be provided with a copy of the evaluation report and the documentation of determination of eligibility.

Parents will also be provided with prior written notice of the eligibility decision within ten school days of the decision. The special education department is responsible for sending the notice.

Students remain eligible for special education services until one of four events occur:

1. The student is determined through a reevaluation to no longer be eligible for special education;
2. The student has met the district's high school graduation requirements;
3. The student has reached age 21. A special education student whose 21st birthday occurs after August 31, will continue to be eligible for special education and any necessary related services for the remainder of the school year; or
4. The student no longer receives special education services based upon a parent's written revocation of services.

When a special education student is expected to graduate prior to age 21, or when graduation is part of the transition plan, the IEP team will document a student's progress towards achieving course credits towards graduation on the transition portion of the IEP. The district will provide prior written notice to parents and adult students that the student is expected to graduate and will no longer be eligible for special education services. The district will also provide the parents and student with a summary of academic achievement and functional performance and recommendations to assist the student with postsecondary goals.

F. Evaluation Report

Each person conducting an assessment of the student will specify the procedures and instruments used and their results and the significance of findings related to the student's instructional program, including a specification of the factors interfering with performance and the special education and related services needed.

The evaluation group will determine who is most appropriate to develop the evaluation report reflecting the evaluation information. This will be completed before the conclusion of the evaluation period and will, at a minimum:

- Identify the disability which requires special education and related services, if a disability exists;
- Discuss assessments and review data supporting conclusions regarding eligibility;
- Include the additional information required for the specific learning disability eligibility category;
- Describe how the disability or disabilities affect the student's involvement and progress in the general curriculum;
- Make recommendations to the IEP team with respect to special education and related services needed, materials or equipment, instructional and curricular practices, student management strategies, the need for extended school year services beyond 180 school days and location of services;
- Include other information, as determined through the evaluation process and parent input;

- Include the additional information required for the specific learning disability eligibility category;
- Provide any necessary professional judgments and the facts or reasons in support of the judgments; and
- Be signed and dated by the evaluation group members certifying their agreement. Any group member who disagrees with the conclusions will prepare a statement presenting the conclusion.
- The special education department is responsible for notifying parents of the date, time and location of evaluation meetings by following the procedures in the parent participation section for inviting parents to meetings.

G. Re-Evaluations

A reevaluation of a student receiving special education or related services is conducted if academic achievement and functional performance has improved to warrant a reevaluation, if the IEP team suspects that the student may no longer be a student with a disability or if the child's parent or teacher requests a reevaluation. A reevaluation does not occur more than once per year, unless parent and school agree otherwise. A reevaluation must occur at least once every three years, unless parent and school staff agree that a reevaluation is unnecessary. An agreement that an evaluation is unnecessary will be confirmed in writing to the parent. The special education office will schedule a review of this determination and notify the special education department.

Students who were previously eligible under the category "Developmentally Delayed" must be reevaluated before age nine to determine eligibility within another category.

As part of any reevaluation, the IEP team members and other professionals the district determines appropriate will review existing data that includes:

1. Evaluations and information provided by the parents;
2. Current classroom-based assessment, local or state assessments and classroom based observations; and
3. Observations by other teachers and related services providers data.

Based on this review the team will determine whether any additional data is necessary to determine:

1. Whether the student continues to be eligible for special education and any necessary related services;
2. The present levels of performance and educational needs; and
3. Whether any additions or modifications to the student's program are needed. This review can occur with or without a meeting or through individual review. If the IEP team members and any other persons reviewing the data determine that no further testing is necessary, the district will notify the parents of this determination, using written prior notice and will inform parents that they have the right to request assessments if they disagree with the determination that additional testing is not necessary. Parent consent is not required if the reevaluation does not require additional testing;
4. If additional testing is needed, the special education department will request written parental consent for reevaluation and provide prior written notice identifying the areas of assessment;
 - a. The special education department will request a written parental consent for reevaluation and provide prior written notice identifying the area of assessment;
 - b. If the parents do not return the signed consent form, the district will send another letter explaining the need for reevaluation and parent consent and will enclose another consent form and a copy of the prior written notice. In addition, the district will document its reasonable attempts to obtain consent such as telephone calls, emails, personal contact and other efforts to obtain consent.

- c. If the parents do not respond to the request for consent, and the district has documented its reasonable attempts to obtain consent, the district can proceed with the reevaluation; and
- d. If the parents refuse to consent to the reevaluation, the evaluation group will notify the special education department so that the district can determine whether it will seek mediation in order to obtain consent or request a due process hearing to ask an administrative judge to override the parents refusal to consent.

After the reevaluation is completed, the special education department will both invite parents to the eligibility meeting and will provide prior written notice after the meeting of the results of the reevaluation to parents in their primary language, indicating one or more of the following:

- Whether the student continues to be eligible and in need of special education;
- Present levels of performance and educational needs of the student; and
- Whether any additions or modifications to the special education and related services are needed to enable the student to meet IEP annual goals and to participate, as appropriate, in the general curriculum.

This notice will occur within ten school days of the eligibility decision. The special education department is responsible for sending the notice.

H. Reevaluation and Graduation

No reevaluation is required when special education eligibility terminates due to graduation from high school with a regular diploma or due to reaching the end of the school year during which the student turned 21. Instead, the district will provide prior written notice to the student and the parent one month before the student's anticipated last day of school and the IEP team will provide the student with a summary of academic achievement and functional performance including recommendations on how to assist the student in meeting post-secondary goals. This summary will be provided to the student at the time of the final year's IEP meeting. The special education department is responsible for assuring that the IEP team completes the summary of academic achievement and functional performance.

Independent Educational Evaluations (IEE)

Parents of students eligible for special education, students referred for special education and determined to not be eligible, or students determined not to need an evaluation have a right to obtain an IEE at public expense, each time the district has conducted or obtained an evaluation of the student.

When parents request an IEE, the district must decide within 15 calendar days whether or not it agrees to provide it. Any parent request for an independent evaluation should be immediately referred to special education department. The director of special education will review the request and determine whether or not the request is warranted. If the district agrees to provide an IEE, arrangements will be made promptly. If the district denies the request to pay for an IEE, it must file for a due process hearing within 15 calendar days of the parent's request. The district may request mediation as an option after filing the due process hearing. If the parents withdraw their request for an IEE the due process hearing can be dismissed.

When a parent requests an IEE, the district must provide parents a list of district criteria and evaluators. If the school district initiates a hearing, and a decision is made that the district's evaluation is appropriate, the parent still has the right to an IEE, but not at public expense. A parent is entitled to only one IEE at public expense each time the district has conducted an evaluation with which the parent disagrees.

If the parent obtains an IEE at either public or private expense, any results of the IEE must be considered by the district if providing FAPE. The IEE may also be presented as evidence at a hearing regarding the student.

The following criteria are established for the selection of an individual to conduct an IEE at public expense. These criteria are established in order to identify the knowledge, experience and qualifications of individuals selected to conduct the evaluations. Any individual selected to conduct either a district evaluation or an IEE must be:

1. Licensed, credentialed or otherwise qualified within the state of Washington or state of residence/practice to perform an evaluation in the specific professional discipline for which an independent evaluation is sought;
2. Knowledgeable and experienced in evaluating children with similar disabilities;
3. Geographically located within the state of Washington (districts may wish to specifically expand the criteria to include practitioners in other states/British Columbia); and
4. Available to the district at a maximum fee which does not exceed by more than 25% the prevailing average for similar evaluations within the state of Washington.

Exceptions to the criteria will be granted only when it can be shown that the unique circumstances of the child or the disability:

1. Make it impossible to identify anyone within the state of Washington who holds the appropriate credentials or experience necessary to conduct the evaluation; or
2. Require a specialized evaluator whose fee exceeds the prevailing average by more than 25%; or
3. Include factors which would warrant an exception in order to obtain an appropriate evaluation.

Individualized Education Programs (IEP)

A. IEP Development

The term IEP means a written statement for each student eligible for special education that is developed, reviewed, and revised in a meeting in accordance with WAC 392-172A-03095 through WAC 392-172A-03100. The IEP reflects the implementation of instructional programs and other services for students who are eligible for special education services, based on the evaluation of student needs.

An IEP must be in effect before initiation of special education services. The IEP must be developed within 30 calendar days after the student's initial determination of eligibility for special services. IEPs must be updated annually, or revised more frequently if needed to adjust the program and services.

Parent consent is required before the initial provision of special education services. If a parent refuses to consent to the provision of special education services, the district may not use mediation or due process to override a parent's refusal. When a parent refuses to provide consent the special education department will notify the parent that the district does not have a FAPE obligation to the student. The notification will be documented in the student's file.

The district will maintain a copy of the current IEP which is accessible to all staff members responsible for providing education, other services or implementation of the IEP. All staff members will be informed of their responsibilities for its implementation. This includes not only teachers and other service providers, but also bus drivers, playground and lunchroom supervisors, nursing staff and others who may be responsible for the proper implementation. The building principal is responsible for ensuring that staff members are knowledgeable about their responsibilities.

IEPs will be implemented without undue delay following IEP meetings, regardless of the payment source for special education and or related services.

Parents are members of the IEP team and will have the opportunity to participate fully. The district will make sure that the parents understand the proceedings, including arranging for an interpreter for parents who are deaf or whose native language is other than English. The district will also ensure that meeting locations are accessible. The special education department is responsible for coordinating interpreters and making arrangements for the meeting location.

The district will provide parents/guardians with a copy of the district's Restraint, Isolation and Other Uses of Reasonable Force (*Policy 3246*) with each initial and annual IEP.

B. IEP Team

The IEP team includes:

1. The parents of the student;
2. Not less than one general education teacher (or preschool teacher) of the student if the student is, or will be, participating in the general education environment. The general education teacher will, to the extent appropriate, participate in development of the student's IEP, including determinations of: 1) appropriate positive behavioral interventions and supports for the student; and 2) supplementary aids and services, program modifications, and support for school personnel consistent with WAC 392-172A-01185 and WAC 392-172A-03110(2)(b);
3. Not less than one special education teacher, or if appropriate, not less than one special education provider of the student;
4. A representative of the district, who is qualified to provide or supervise the provision of special education and related services, is knowledgeable about general education curriculum, and is knowledgeable about the availability of district resources.
5. An individual who can interpret the instructional implications of the evaluation results;
6. Any other individuals who have knowledge or special expertise about the student. These individuals may be invited by both the district and the parents, at the discretion of the person making the invitation;
7. The student, when appropriate, or when required;
8. Students must be invited when the purpose of the meeting includes discussion of transition needs or services;
9. If another agency is or may be responsible for payment or provision of transition services, an agency representative will be invited, with the parent's consent. If the agency representative cannot attend
10. the meeting, district personnel will keep the representative informed of the meeting and obtain agency information that will assist in the service provision; and
11. Parents will be notified of the participation of the Part C service coordinator or other designated representatives of the Part C system as specified by the state lead educational agency for Part C at the initial IEP meeting for a child previously served under Part C of IDEA.

The parents and district must agree in writing before any of the above team members are excused from all or part of a meeting. If a team member's area of the IEP is being discussed or modified, then the parent and district must consent to their excusal; and that specific team member must provide advance written input for their part of the IEP prior to the meeting.

Existing team members may fill more than one of these roles if they meet the criteria for the role. (*Refer to the Parent Participation in Meetings for the requirements of a parent invitation to IEP meetings.*)

Sometimes parents do not attend IEP meetings. There will also be times the parents do not agree with the IEP as proposed, and despite attempts to reach agreement on IEP content, the team does not reach agreement. If a parent attends the IEP meeting and agreement is not reached on the IEP,

the team will determine whether another IEP meeting should be scheduled as soon as mutually possible, or whether there is enough information to complete the IEP. When the decision is made that the IEP will be implemented the district must send prior written notice of the decisions reached to the parent, including the date the IEP will be implemented.

When the parents do not attend the IEP meeting, despite the district's efforts to ensure participation, or if the team does not reach agreement, it is the district's obligation to offer an appropriate educational program:

1. Have IEP members present sign the IEP (or document participation if any member is unwilling to sign);
2. Send a copy to the parent, and provide the parent prior written notice that the district intends to implement the IEP; and
3. Forward the documentation of actual or attempted contacts to the special education department) for processing when parents do not attend the meeting.

When making changes to an IEP after the annual IEP meeting for a school year, the parent and the district may agree not to convene an IEP meeting for the purpose of making changes. The parent and the district must complete a written document indicating the changes and inform IEP team members and appropriate individuals of the changes. If the parent requests that the district revise the IEP to include the amendments, the special education department will revise the IEP.

C. IEP Preparation and Content

IEP teams will consider the recommendations in the initial or most recent evaluation to develop the IEP. In developing each IEP, the team must consider:

1. The strengths of the student including the academic, developmental and functional needs of the student and the concerns of the parents for enhancing the education of their child;
2. Whether positive behavioral interventions and supports, including a behavioral intervention plan, as defined by WAC 392-172A-01031, are needed to address the student's behavior;
3. The language needs of the student as those needs relate to the student's IEP, for a student with limited English proficiency;
4. Whether Braille instruction is appropriate for a student who is blind or visually impaired;
5. The communication needs of the student (and in the case of a student who is deaf or hard of hearing, consider the student's language and communication needs), opportunities for direct communications with peers and professional personnel in the student's language and communication mode; academic level; and full range of needs, including opportunity for direct instruction in the student's language and communication mode; and
6. Whether assistive technology devices or services are needed.

IEP content must include:

1. The student's present levels of academic and functional performance with a description of how the disability(ies) affect the student's involvement and progress in the general curriculum or preschool activities;
2. Measurable academic and functional annual goals for the student (including benchmarks or short term objectives if the student is participating in alternate assessments) that will meet the student's needs resulting from the disability(ies) to enable involvement and progress in the general curriculum or in preschool activities, and will meet the student's other educational needs;

3. A statement of special education services, any necessary related services, and supplementary aids and services based on peer-reviewed research to the extent practicable to be provided to the student and program modifications or supports for personnel so that the student may advance towards annual goals, progress in the general curriculum, and be educated and participate with other special education students and non-disabled students and participate in extracurricular and other nonacademic activities;
4. A statement of the extent, if any, that the student will not participate with non-disabled students in general classroom, extra-curricular, and non-academic activities;
5. A statement of any individual appropriate accommodations in the administration of state or district-wide assessments of student achievement that are needed to measure academic achievement and functional performance of the child on state assessments. If the team determines that the student will not participate in a particular assessment, the IEP will address why the student cannot participate in the regular assessment(s) and why the particular alternative assessment is appropriate for the child;
6. The date for the beginning of services and the anticipated frequency, location and duration of services and modifications;
7. A statement of how the student's progress towards goals will be measured, how the student's parents will be regularly informed of their child's progress towards the annual goals and whether the progress is sufficient to enable the student to achieve the goal by the end of the year. Measurement of the student's progress will be based on the data collected as designated on the IEP. The individual responsible for implementing the goal is responsible for maintaining the data used to measure progress. Information to the parents can be provided at the same time the district issues progress reports or report cards, or other agreed times as identified in the IEP.
8. The projected beginning date for the special education and related services;
9. With an IEP that is in effect when the child turns 16, or sooner if the IEP team determines it is appropriate, a statement of needed transition services and any interagency responsibilities or needed linkages. The transition component must include appropriate measurable postsecondary goals based on age appropriate transition and assessments related to training, education, employment and independent living skills where appropriate; and the transition services (including courses of study) needed to assist the child in reaching those goals;
10. Emergency response protocols, if determined necessary by the IEP team for the student to receive FAPE and parents provide consent. Emergency response protocols must meet the requirements stated in WAC 392-172A-02105 ;
11. A behavioral intervention plan (BIP), if determined necessary by the IEP team for a student to receive FAPE. The BIP must meet the requirements stated in WAC 392-172A-01301;
12. The procedures by which parents/guardians will be notified of the use of isolation or restraint or a restraint device on their student (*see Procedure 3246*).
13. A statement regarding transfer of rights at the age of majority. The special education department will provide prior written notice to the student one year prior to student turning 18 years of age; and

14. Extended school year (ESY) services. The consideration for ESY services is a team decision, based on information provided in the evaluation report, and based on the individual needs of a student. ESY services are not limited by categories of disability, or limited by type, amount, or duration of the services. If the need for ESY services is not addressed in the IEP, and ESY services may be appropriate for the student, the IEP team will meet by (insert date here) to address the need for ESY. Factors for the team to consider when determining the need for ESY may include, but are not limited to: 1) Evidence of regression or recoupment time based on documented evidence; or 2) A documented determination based on the professional judgment of the IEP team, including consideration of the nature and severity of the student's disability, the rate of progress and emerging skills.

Use of isolation, restraint and restraint devices:

A. Definitions

1. **Imminent:** The state or condition of being likely to occur at any moment or near at hand, rather than distant or remote.
2. **Isolation:** Restricting a student alone within a room or any other form of enclosure, from which the student may not leave. It does not include a student's voluntary use of a quiet space for self-calming, or temporary removal of a student from his or her regular instructional area to an unlocked area for purposes of carrying out an appropriate positive behavior intervention plan.
3. **Likelihood of serious harm:** A substantial risk that physical harm will be inflicted by a student:
 - a. upon his or her own person, as evidenced by threats or attempts to commit suicide or inflict physical harm on oneself;
 - b. upon another, as evidenced by behavior that has caused such harm or that places another person or persons in reasonable fear of sustaining such harm;
 - c. upon the property of others, as evidenced by behavior that has caused substantial loss or damage to the property of others; or
 - d. after the student has threatened the physical safety of another and has history of one or more violent acts.
4. **Positive behavioral intervention:** Strategies and instruction that can be implemented in a strategic manner in order to provide alternatives to challenging behaviors, reinforce desired behaviors, and reduce or eliminate the frequency and severity of challenging behaviors. Positive behavioral interventions include the consideration of environmental factors that may trigger challenging behaviors and teaching a student the skills to manage his or her own behavior.
5. **Restraint:** Physical intervention or force used to control a student, including the use of a restraint device. It does not include appropriate use of a prescribed medical, orthopedic or therapeutic device when used as intended, such as to achieve proper body position, balance or alignment or to permit a student to safely participate in activities.
6. **Restraint device:** A device used to assist in controlling a student, including, but not limited to, metal handcuffs, plastic ties, ankle restraints, leather cuffs, other hospital-type restraints, pepper spray, tasers, or batons. Restraint device does not mean a seat harness used to safely transport students. This definition is consistent with RCW 28A.600.485(1)(c), and is not intended to endorse or encourage the use of such devices or techniques with district students.

B. Practices presumed to be unreasonable when correcting or restraining any student under the age of 18:

Under RCW 9A.16.100, the following is a non-exclusive list of acts that are presumed unreasonable when correcting or restraining a child:

1. throwing, kicking, burning, or cutting a child;
2. striking a child with a closed fist;
3. shaking a child under the age of three;
4. interfering with a child's breathing;
5. threatening a child with a deadly weapon; or
6. doing any other act that is likely to cause bodily harm to a student greater than transient pain or minor temporary marks.

This non-exclusive list should not be read so as to imply that another, unlisted form of correction or restraint is permissible. Whether or not an unlisted use of force or restraint is presumptively permissible depends upon a balanced consideration of all relevant state laws and regulations, and whether the use is reasonable under the totality of the circumstances.

C. Conditions specific to use of isolation:

1. The isolation must be discontinued as soon as the likelihood of serious harm has dissipated;
2. The enclosure will be ventilated, lighted and temperature controlled from inside or outside for purposes of human occupancy.
3. The isolation enclosure will permit continuous visual monitoring of the student from outside the enclosure.
4. An adult responsible for supervising the student will remain in visual or auditory range of the student at all times.
5. Either the student shall be capable of releasing himself or herself from the enclosure, or the student shall continuously remain within view of an adult responsible for supervising the student.
6. Any staff member or other adults using isolation must be trained and certified by a qualified provider in the use of isolation, unless trained personnel are not immediately available due to the unforeseeable nature of the emergency.

D. Conditions specific to use of restraint and restraint devices:

1. The use of restraint or a restraint device must be discontinued as soon as the likelihood of serious harm has dissipated;
2. The restraint or restraint device will not interfere with the student's breathing;
3. Any staff member or other adults using restraint or restraint devices must be trained and certified by a qualified provider in the use of such restraint or restraint devices, unless trained personnel are not immediately available due to the unforeseeable nature of the emergency.
4. In the case of a restraint device, either the student will be capable of releasing himself or herself from the restraint device or the student shall continuously remain within view of an adult responsible for supervising the student.

E. Prohibited practices involving restraint, use of force, and discipline:

The following practices are prohibited with students eligible for special education services:

1. District personnel are prohibited from using aversive interventions;
2. District personnel are prohibited from physically restraining or isolating a student, except when the student's behavior poses an imminent likelihood of serious harm as defined above;
3. No student may be stimulated by contact with electric current, including, but not limited to, tasers;
4. A student may not be denied or subjected to an unreasonable delay in the provision of food or liquid as a form of punishment;
5. A student may not be the recipient of force or restraint that is either unreasonable under the circumstances or deemed to be an unreasonable form of corporal punishment as a matter of state law (see above, for example, for a list of practices presumed to be unreasonable when used in correcting or restraining a child);
6. A student must not be denied or subjected to an unreasonable delay in the provision of common hygiene care;
7. A student must not be denied or subjected to an unreasonable delay in the provision of medication;
8. A student may not be excluded from his or her regular instructional or service area and isolated within a room or any other form of enclosure, except under the conditions set forth in WAC 392-172A-02110;
9. A student must not be forced to listen to noise or sound that the student finds painful;
10. A student must not be forced to smell or be sprayed in the face with a noxious or potentially harmful substance;
11. A student must not be forced to taste or ingest a substance which is not commonly consumed or which is not commonly consumed in its existing form or concentration;
12. A student's head must not be partially or wholly submerged in water or any other liquid.
13. A student must not be physically restrained or immobilized by binding or otherwise attaching the student's limbs together or by binding or otherwise attaching any part of the student's body to an object, except under the conditions set forth in WAC 392-172A-02110.

F. Documentation and Reporting Requirements

Districts must follow the documentation and reporting requirements for any use of isolation, restraint, or a restraint device consistent with RCW 28A.600.485 and the parental notification requirement of RCW 28A.155.210. See Policy and Procedure 3246. (*District note: Insert here the district's process for documentation and reporting and include the person(s) responsible.*)

Transfer Students

Students who transfer from one district to another within the state continue to be eligible for special education and any necessary related services. When an eligible student transfers into the district, the building principal will notify the special education department. The special education department and principal in consultation with parents will review the student's IEP to ensure the district provides services comparable to those in the previous IEP until the district adopts the previous IEP or develops, adopts and implements a new IEP.

When a student who was identified as eligible for special education transfers from out of state into the district, the building principal will notify the special education department as soon as possible. The school psychologist will review the evaluation, eligibility documentation, and IEP to determine whether or not the student meets state eligibility criteria. If the student meets the state eligibility criteria, the district will follow the procedures described in the previous paragraph to provide comparable services until the district develops an IEP for the student. If the student needs to be evaluated to determine eligibility in this state, the special education department will notify the parents, obtain consent, and evaluate the student for eligibility within 35 school days of the receipt of the parent's consent. The district, in consultation with the parents, will continue to provide special education services comparable to the services on the student's IEP, pending the results of the initial evaluation.

The district must take reasonable steps to obtain records promptly, including IEP supporting documents and any other records related to special education or related services from the previous school. The special education administrative assistant is responsible for obtaining records and ensuring follow-up if the records are not provided.

Placement

No student may receive special education and related services without being determined eligible for services, and thus the evaluation process and IEP development precedes the determination of the special education placement. When a student has been evaluated and the evaluation team and parent have determined student eligibility and the need for special education and related services, programming decisions must occur. These decisions are made on the basis of information generated through the evaluation and IEP processes. The actual program is considered within the context of least restrictive environment (LRE) and the continuum of placement alternatives (reviewed below). When determining initial eligibility for special education, including determination of the appropriate placement, the parent or adult student must provide written consent for services before the student receives special education services. If the parents do not consent to the provision of special education and related services, the district will not provide special education services to the student. The district will notify the parents that the student is eligible for services and that the district is willing to provide the services when the parent provides written consent. The notification will also inform parents that the district has no FAPE obligation to the student when parents refuse to provide consent.

When program decisions are addressed by the IEP team, proper consideration must be given to the LRE. Within the educational setting, the student should be placed, whenever possible:

1. In the school the disabled student would normally attend; and
2. With non-disabled students in the general educational setting to the maximum extent possible.

Special classes, separate schools or removal of students with disabilities from the general education environment occurs only when the nature or severity of the disability is such that education in the general education classroom with use of supplementary aids and services cannot be satisfactorily achieved.

If the IEP team believes that the student will not be successful within the general education classroom, the team will consider:

1. The educational benefits of full-time placement in a regular classroom;
 2. The non-academic benefits of such a placement;
 3. The effect the student will have on the teacher and other students in the regular classroom;
- and
4. The costs of placing the student in the regular classroom.

The degree to which the student is to be integrated into the general classroom setting is dependent upon the identified needs of the student. This placement is to occur unless the nature of the needs are so severe that this cannot be satisfactorily achieved, even with supplementary aids and services. If the placement is in another building, the appropriate educational placement will be as close to the student's home as reasonably possible.

Within the nonacademic setting, students will be provided nonacademic and extracurricular activities with non-disabled students. Limits on nonparticipation or conditions of participation must be designated in the IEP.

The district will also make opportunities available for students eligible for special education to participate with non-disabled students in the district's art, music, industrial arts, computer, consumer classes and home economics classes.

Within the district, a continuum of alternative placement options exists spanning within a class, resource room, self-contained, home-bound and out-of-district provisions. These options are intended to address the individual needs of students and they are considered according to the following process:

The placement of each student with a disability will be determined annually, or sooner if appropriate, by the IEP team.

The appropriateness of placement options will be based upon various decisions including:

1. Data-based judgments in IEP development;
2. Judgments (data-based) in determining LRE;
3. The reasonable probability of the placement option(s) assisting the student to attain annual goals and objectives and the quality of services needed; and
4. The consideration of potentially harmful effects upon the student or on the quality of services needed.

Placement options along the continuum must include alternative placement options identified in the definition of special education and make provisions for supplementary services such as resource room or itinerant instruction to be provided in concert with the general education placement.

Students Unilaterally Enrolled in Private Nonprofit Schools by Parents

On December 1st, of each year, the district will conduct an annual count of the number of private elementary and secondary school students eligible for special education who are unilaterally enrolled by their parents in a private school located within district boundaries. The district director of special education will have timely and meaningful consultation with appropriate representatives of private schools and representatives of parents of private school students and make determinations about who will receive services and what services will be provided. The purpose of the child count is to determine the proportionate amount that the district must spend on providing special education and related services, including transportation, to private elementary or secondary school students in the next fiscal year.

The district is required to spend a proportionate amount of federal special education Part B and Section 619 funds to provide special education and related services to private school students. In order to determine which students will receive services, what services will be provided, how and where the services will be provided, and how services provided will be evaluated, the district will consult with appropriate representatives and parents of private school students. The district will make the final decision with respect to services to be provided to eligible private school students. The special education office will notify each approved nonprofit private school or preschool operating in the district seeking recommendations of persons to serve as representatives of special education private school students in consultations with the district. An initial meeting will be called by the district to establish a work plan and schedule with the private school representatives and representatives of private school parents to discuss how to identify students,

the amount of proportionate share, how the proportionate share was calculated, which students will receive services, what services will be provided, how and where services will be provided, and how services will be evaluated.

The director of special education is responsible for private school involvement and service plan development. A private school student has no individual entitlement to any service or amount of service (s)he would have received if enrolled in a public school to receive FAPE. However, for each private school student receiving special education or related services, the district will initiate and conduct meetings to develop, review and revise a services plan describing the special education and related services that the district will provide. The services plan must: (1) meet IEP content requirements as appropriate; and (2) be developed, reviewed, implemented and revised annually consistent with the requirements for IEP review. The district will make every effort to include a representative from the private school at each meeting. If the private school representative is not able to attend, the district will use other methods, including individual or conference telephone calls, to assure the representative's participation.

Private school students may receive a different amount of services than students in public schools who receive special education. However, the special education services provided to eligible private school students will be provided by personnel meeting the same standards as personnel providing the services in the district.

Services to students in private schools including private sectarian schools may be provided on-site. District personnel may be made available to private schools only to the extent necessary to provide the services required, if those services are not normally provided by the private school. Services will not include payment of private school teachers' or other employees' salaries, except for services performed outside regular private school hours and under public supervision and control.

Equipment and/or supplies may be placed on private school premises for the period of time necessary for the services plan program, but the district will retain and exercise title and administrative control of said equipment/supplies. The district will keep records and make an accounting assuring that said equipment/supplies is/are used solely for the services plan program. Said equipment/supplies will be removed if necessary to avoid its/their use for other purposes or if no longer needed for the services plan program. No district funds will be used for repairs, minor remodeling or construction of private school facilities.

The district will provide services to students in private schools in a manner that: (1) maintains physical and administrative separation between the private and public school programs; and (2) does not benefit the private school at public expense.

Procedural Safeguards

A. Notice of Procedural Safeguards

In addition to protections provided to parents of eligible students, parents also have procedural safeguard protections when a student's identification, evaluation or placement is at issue. The school district special education department will provide a copy of the procedural safeguards notice to the parents and adult students one time a year and:

1. Upon initial referral or parent request for evaluation;
2. Upon receipt of the parent's first state complaint and first request for due process hearing in a school year;
3. Upon a disciplinary action that will result in a disciplinary change of placement; and
4. Upon request by the parent.

The procedural safeguard notice used by the district includes a full explanation of all the procedural safeguards relating to independent educational evaluation, prior written notice, parental consent, access to educational records, discipline procedures for students who are subject to placement in an interim alternative educational setting, requirements for unilateral placement by parents of children in private schools at public expense, state complaint procedures, mediation, the child's placement

during pendency of due process proceedings including requirements for disclosure of evidence, due process hearings, civil actions and attorney's fees. Copies of the district's special education procedural safeguards are available at the special education department office.

B. Consent

The district will obtain informed, written parental consent before:

1. Conducting an initial evaluation;
2. Providing initial special education and related services to a student; and
3. Conducting a reevaluation if the reevaluation includes administration of additional assessments.

Parental consent is not required to review existing data as part of an evaluation or reevaluation, or to administer a test or other evaluation that is administered to all students unless consent is required of all students' parents.

Informed consent means that the parent or adult student:

1. Has been fully informed of all information that is relevant to the activity for which the district is asking consent, and that the information is provided in his or her native language or other mode of communication;
2. Understands and agrees in writing to the activity for which consent is sought and the consent describes the activity and lists any records which will be released and to whom; and
3. Understands that the granting of consent is voluntary and may be revoked at any time. If consent is revoked, the revocation does not negate an action that has occurred after the consent was given and before the consent was revoked.

The district may not use a parent's refusal to consent to one service or activity to deny the parent or child any other service, benefit or activity of the district.

If the district is unable to obtain a parent's consent, the district may use mediation procedures to obtain a parent's consent or request a due process hearing asking the administrative law judge to override the parent's refusal to consent to an evaluation or reevaluation. The district may not request a due process hearing to override a parent's refusal to consent to initial special education services. The district may not use mediation or due process procedures to override a parent's refusal to consent to an evaluation or reevaluation if the student is homeschooled or enrolled in a private school.

C. Revocation of Consent

Parents may revoke consent for the continued receipt of special education and related services. If parents revoke consent, the staff member receiving the revocation will forward the revocation to *the school psychologist*.

Upon receipt of the parent's written notice of revocation, the school psychologist:

1. will provide prior written notice within a reasonable time before the district stops providing services. The notice will include information about the effect of revocation and will inform the parent of the date the district will stop providing special education and related services.

Discontinuation of special education and related services in response to the parent's written revocation will not be in violation of FAPE and eliminates the district's requirement to convene an IEP meeting or develop an IEP. However, the district does have a continuing Child Find duty, and staff will follow referral procedures if they believe the student should be referred for special education. In addition, parents may request that the district conduct an initial evaluation for eligibility for special education services after they have revoked consent for continued services.

D. Prior Written Notice

Prior written notices are provided to parents when a district makes a decision relating to a student's identification, evaluation, placement, or provision of a FAPE. Prior written notices document the decisions made by the IEP teams and evaluation group.

The district will provide prior written notice to the parent whenever the district proposes or refuses to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, educational placement or provision of a FAPE to the student.

The prior written notice will include:

1. A statement that the parents have procedural safeguard protections and if a copy of the procedural safeguards do not accompany the notice, a statement that describes how a copy of the statement of procedural safeguards may be obtained;
2. A description of the action proposed or refused by the district;
3. An explanation of why the district proposes or refuses to take the action and a description of other options that the district considered and the reasons why the options were rejected;
4. A description of any other factors which are relevant to the district's proposal or refusal;
5. A description of each evaluation procedure, test, record or report the district used as a basis for the proposal or refusal; and
6. A description of any evaluation procedures the district proposes to conduct and sources for parents to contact for assistance in understanding the procedural safeguards provision of this chapter.

Prior written notice and the notice of procedural safeguards must be provided in the native language of the parent or other mode of communication used by the parent unless it is clearly not feasible to do so. If the native language or other mode of communication of the parent is not a written language, the district will take steps to ensure that the notice is translated orally or by other means to the parent. This may involve:

1. Arranging for an interpreter if English is not the native language of the parent or if the parent has a hearing impairment; or
2. Providing notice orally if the written language is not a native language.

The district will document in writing how this information was provided and that the parent understands the content of the notice. The school psychologist is responsible for sending prior written notices after evaluation, eligibility, IEP team and placement decisions.

E. Transfer of Educational Rights to an Adult Student

When a student eligible for special education reaches the age of 18, all educational rights under Part B of the IDEA, previously exercised by the parent, transfer to the student, unless the student is determined incapacitated in a guardianship proceeding or the district has appointed an educational representative for the student. When the student turns 18, the district will notify the parent and student that the educational rights have transferred to the student and will send any required notices to both the parent and the adult student. The student's IEP case manager provides the notice.

At an IEP meeting occurring one year before the student turns 18, the district will inform the parents and the student that educational rights will transfer to the student and the district will inform the student about those educational rights. This information will be documented on the IEP.

Appointment of an Educational Representative

A student over the age of eighteen is presumed to be capable of making educational decisions and able to provide informed consent unless he or she is determined to be "incapacitated" through a legal guardianship proceeding. If a parent, another interested party, or the district believes that a student over the age of eighteen is unable to provide informed consent or to make educational decisions, and the student does not have a legal guardian, the parent or other interested party may ask the district to appoint an educational representative. This determination will only be made if two separate professionals, as defined by WAC 392-172A-05135(5)(a), state that they conducted an examination and interviewed the student, and concluded the student is incapable of providing informed consent. The district will inform the student of the decision and appoint either, the spouse, the student's parents, another adult or a surrogate educational representative to represent the student. The appointment of the educational representative will continue for one year.

The student or other adult may challenge the certification at any time. If a challenge occurs, the district will not rely on the education representative, until the representative is recertified.

Confidentiality and Records Management

The director of special education is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of personally identifiable information pertaining to special education and all other students. The director of special education will maintain, for public inspection, a current list of the names and positions of district employees who have access to personally identifiable information of special education students. The district will provide parent and adult students, upon request, a list of the types and locations of educational records collected, maintained or used by the district.

The district will provide instruction annually to employees collecting or using personally identifiable information on the procedures to protect the confidentiality of personally identifiable information. The training will address the protections outlined in [WAC 392-172A](#), state law and federal regulations implementing the [Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, FERPA, \(34 CFR Part 99\)](#).

Upon request, the parent(s) of a special education student or adult student will be afforded an opportunity to inspect, review and challenge all educational records which will include, but not be limited to, the identification, evaluation, delivery of educational services and provision of FAPE to the student. The district will comply with the request promptly and before any meeting regarding an IEP or hearing relating to the identification, evaluation, educational placement of the student or provision of FAPE to the student, including disciplinary proceedings. In any case, the district will respond no more than 45-calendar days after the date the district received the request. If an educational record includes information on more than one student, the parents (and/or adult student) may inspect and review only information relating to their child. School personnel receiving requests for educational records will immediately forward the request to the special education administrative assistant.

If parents believe that information in an education record is inaccurate or misleading or violates the privacy or rights of the student, they may request that the district amend the information. Policy and Procedure 3231, Student Records, describes the process and timelines for challenges and hearings regarding student records.

The district follows the guidelines for records retention outlined in the Secretary of State's, *General Records Retention Schedule and Records Management Manual*. The district will inform parents or adult students when personally identifiable information collected, maintained or used is no longer needed to provide educational services to the student. The information will be destroyed at the request of the parent(s) or adult student, or will be provided to the parent or adult student upon their request. However, a permanent record of the student's name, address and phone number, his or her grades, attendance, record, classes attended, grade level completed and year completed will be maintained without time limitation.

Records management is also governed by Policy and Procedure 4040, Public Access to District Records.

A. Surrogate Parents

A surrogate parent is a person appointed by the school district to act on behalf of a student to help ensure the rights of the student to a FAPE when a parent cannot be identified, the whereabouts of the parent are unknown or the student is a ward of the state and does not have a foster parent.

The special education department is responsible for determining the need for appointment of a surrogate parent.

Natural or adoptive parents, foster parents, persons acting in the place of a parent such as stepparents or relatives, and persons with legal custody or guardianship are considered parents. Students who are homeless and not living with a parent may need a surrogate parent.

The following is guidance for the district to follow to assist in determining the status of the parent's rights to make educational decisions:

1. In cases where the student is in and out of home care the district must determine the legal custodial status of the child.
2. Parents who have voluntarily placed their child in state placement still retain legal custody of the child and retain the right to make educational decisions. In this situation the student is not a ward of the state;
3. Parents whose children are placed in group care, pending a determination of "dependency" may still retain rights to make educational decisions unless otherwise ordered by the court;
4. When a disposition order and order of dependency is issued, the state becomes the legal as well as physical custodian of the child. Parents may no longer have the right to make educational decisions during this stage of dependency; and
5. Parents whose parental rights are terminated no longer have the right to make educational decisions on behalf their child.

When a student is placed in foster care the foster parent may act as the parent. When a student is placed in group care, the district will work with the parents, case-worker(s), foster parents, and others who have knowledge of the student's legal status in order to determine the need for appointment of a surrogate.

When selecting a surrogate parent, the district will select a person willing to participate in making decisions regarding the student's educational program, including participation in the identification, evaluation, placement of and provisions of FAPE to the student.

If a student is referred for special education or a student eligible for special education who may require a surrogate parent transfers into the district, the district special education office will be notified of the potential need. The special education office will then select a trained individual who can adequately represent the student to ensure that all student rights are observed.

The person selected as a surrogate:

1. Must have no interest that conflicts with the interests of the student he or she represents;
2. Must have knowledge and skills that assure adequate representation of the student; and
3. May not be an employee of a school district and/or other agency which is involved in the education or care of the student. This includes OSPI, DSHS, district employees and group care providers.

The district will at a minimum, review with the surrogate parent procedural safeguards, parent involvement in the special education process, parent education publications and special education regulations. The district will also cooperate with other districts, the ESD or OSPI in training surrogate parents and in establishing a list of persons willing and able to serve as surrogate parents.

B. Mediation

The purpose of mediation is to offer both the parent and the school district an alternative to a formal due process hearing. Mediation is voluntary and requires the consent and agreement of both parties. Mediation cannot be used to deny or delay access by a parent to a due process hearing. Mediation is used to resolve disagreements concerning the identification, evaluation and delivery of educational services or provision of a FAPE to a special education student. Mediation may be terminated by either party at any time during the process.

The primary participants are the parents, school district representatives and mediator. The process is voluntary, confidential, and informal. It is a collaborative process, conducted in a nonadversarial manner. Mediation services will be provided by the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI) at no cost to either party.

The district's special education director is responsible for coordinating requests for mediation. If a parent requests mediation, notify the director and the director will respond to the parent and coordinate with OSPI's contracted agent. Staff members are reminded that discussions that occur during the mediation process are confidential.

One person designated by the district to attend the mediation must have authority to bind the district in any agreement reached through mediation.

Due Process Hearing

Both parents and districts may file due process hearings involving the identification, evaluation, placement or provision of FAPE to a student. IDEA requires that specific information be provided as part of a due process hearing request. The requirements are identified in the notice of procedural safeguards. If parents request information about how to file a due process hearing, the district will provide the parent with a due process hearing request that contains the required information. Due process hearing request forms are available *at the* special education department and on the OSPI Special Education and Administrative Resources Web site.

If any staff receives a request for a due process hearing, a copy of the request should be immediately forwarded to the special education department. If the parent has not filed the request for hearing with OSPI, the district will forward the parent's request to OSPI Administrative Resources Section. The district may not delay or deny a parent's due process hearing request. Parents are entitled to a copy of the notice of procedural safeguards if this is the first due process hearing in a school year. The district special education department is responsible for providing the parents a copy of the procedural safeguards in this situation, and documenting that the safeguards were provided to the parent.

When a parent files a due process hearing, the student remains in the placement at the time of the request for hearing, unless the parents and district agree to a different placement. See the discipline section below for placements when a disciplinary action is challenged.

When parents file a request for a due process hearing, the director of special education will immediately schedule a resolution meeting. The meeting must occur within 15 days after a parent files a due process request with the district and provides a copy of the request to OSPI, or, within seven days if the hearing request involves an expedited hearing regarding discipline. The director of special education will determine the appropriate district staff that will attend the resolution meeting. The district will ensure that one of the district representatives attending the resolution meeting has authority to bind the district in any resolution agreement. The district will not bring district counsel to a resolution meeting unless the parent is bringing an attorney to the meeting.

Any resolution agreement reached will be documented in writing and is binding on the parties. The document will inform the parent of their right to void the agreement within three business days of signing the agreement.

Discipline

Students eligible for special education may be disciplined consistent with the disciplinary rules that apply to all students. The district will determine on a case by case basis whether discipline that is permitted under [WAC 392-400](#) should occur. However, students eligible for special education must not be improperly excluded from school for disciplinary reasons that are related to their disability or related to the district's failure to implement a student's IEP. The district will take steps to ensure that each employee, contractor, and other agents of the district responsible for education or care of a student is knowledgeable of special education disciplinary rules.

A. Removal Up to Ten Days

The building administrators may order the removal of a special education student from a current placement. The district need not provide services to a student who is removed from the current placement for ten school days or less in any school year, if services are not provided to a student without disabilities.

B. Removal for More than Ten Days

Once a student has been removed from placement for a total of ten school days in the same school year, and if the district determines that the removal is not a change of placement, the district must, during subsequent days of removal, provide appropriate services to the extent necessary to enable the student to participate in the general curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the student's IEP, the student's IEP case manager, in consultation with one or more of the student's teachers, will make the determination of such necessary services.

C. Change in Placement

A change of placement occurs when an eligible student is:

1. Removed from his or her current placement for more than ten consecutive school days in a school year; or
2. Subjected to a series of removals in a school year and which constitute a pattern of removal because: 1) the series of removals total more than ten school days in a year; 2) the student behavior is substantially similar to the student's behavior in previous incidents that resulted in the series of removals; and 3) because of factors such as the length of each removal, the total amount of time a student is removed, and the proximity of the removals to one another.

Whether a pattern of removal constitutes a change in placement is determined on a case-by-case basis by the building principal and special education director and is subject to review through due process and judicial proceedings. Building administrators notify the special education department after disciplinary removal of a student in special education.

D. Manifestation Determination

Within ten school days after the date on which the district makes a decision to change the student's placement, the district will conduct a manifestation determination meeting to determine the relationship between the student's disability and the behavior subject to the disciplinary action.

The review of the relationship between a student's disability and the behavior subject to the disciplinary action will occur at meeting that includes the parent and relevant members of the IEP team who are selected by the parent and the district. The school psychologist is responsible for contacting the parent in order to determine relevant IEP team members and providing notice of the meeting. The team will review all relevant information in the student's file, including the IEP, teacher observations and information provided by the parent to determine:

1. If the conduct was caused by or had a direct and substantial relationship to the child's disability; or
2. If the conduct in question was the direct result of the district's failure to implement the student's IEP.

If the team determines that the behavior resulted from any of the above, the behavior must be considered a manifestation of the student's disability.

The district will take immediate action to remedy the deficiencies, and will:

1. Conduct a functional behavioral assessment (unless already completed) and implement a behavioral intervention plan if one is not already in place; or
2. Review the existing behavioral intervention plan and modify it to address the behavior; and
3. Return the child to the placement from which he or she was removed from unless the parents and the district agree a change is necessary as part of the behavioral intervention plan, or unless the infraction involves drugs, weapons or serious bodily injury.

E. Special Circumstances

School personnel may order a change in placement to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting for the same amount of time that a student without disabilities would be subject to discipline, but for not more than 45 school days, if a special education student:

1. Possesses a "dangerous weapon" or carries such a weapon to school or to a school function;
2. Knowingly possesses or uses "illegal drugs" while at school or a school function;
3. Sells or solicits the sale of a "controlled substance" while at school or a school function; or
4. Inflicts serious bodily injury upon another person while at school or a school function. Serious bodily injury means a substantial risk of death, extreme physical pain, protracted and obvious disfigurement or protracted loss or impairment of the function of a bodily member, organ or mental faculty.

Any interim alternative educational setting in which the student is placed is determined by the student's IEP team and will:

1. Be selected so as to enable the student to participate in the general curriculum, although in another setting and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the student's IEP; and
2. Include services and modifications designed to address the behavior or to prevent the behavior from recurring.

The district may ask an administrative law judge, or seek injunctive relief through a court having jurisdiction of the parties, to order a change in placement to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting for not more than 45 school days or seek injunctive relief through a court having jurisdiction of the parties when:

1. The district believes that maintaining the student's current placement is substantially likely to result in injury to the student or others. If the student's IEP team believes that the student may not be maintained in his or her current placement, the IEP team should work with the district's director of special education.

Unless the parent and the district agree otherwise, if a parent requests a hearing to challenge either the manifestation determination or the interim alternative educational setting, the student must remain in the interim alternative educational setting pending the decision of the hearing officer or until the expiration of the 45 day period, whichever occurs first.

E. Basis of Knowledge

A student who has not been determined eligible for special education services may assert the protections if the district had knowledge that the student was an eligible for special education before the behavior that precipitated disciplinary action occurred.

The district is deemed to have knowledge if:

1. The parent expressed concern in writing (or orally if the parent does not know how to write or has a disability that prevents a written statement) to district supervisory or administrative personnel or a teacher that the student is in need of special education and related services;
2. The parent requested that the student be evaluated for special education services; or
3. The teacher or other school personnel has expressed specific concern about a pattern of behavior demonstrated by the student to the director of the special education department or to other supervisory staff.

If instituting disciplinary action that would exceed ten days and the principal believes that one or more of these events applies to the student, the principal will notify the special education department to determine the appropriate disciplinary procedures.

The district is not deemed to have knowledge if, as a result of receiving the information described above, the district either:

1. Conducted a special education evaluation of the student and determined that the student was not eligible for services; or
2. The parent of the student has not allowed an evaluation of the child or has refused services.

If the district is not deemed to have knowledge that a student is a student eligible for special education services, the student may be disciplined as a student without disabilities who engages in comparable behaviors. The district will conduct an evaluation, which is requested during the time period such a student is subjected to disciplinary measures, in an expedited manner. Until the evaluation is completed, such a student will remain in the educational placement determined by the district, which can include suspension or expulsion without educational services.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the district may report a crime committed by a student eligible for special education services to appropriate authorities. In the event of such a report, the district will ensure that copies of the student's special education and disciplinary records are transmitted for consideration by the appropriate authorities to whom the crime is reported, to the extent transmission of the records is permitted by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

Staff Qualifications

All employees of the district funded in whole or part with state or federal excess special education funds will meet the standards established by the State Board of Education (SBE) and defined in [WAC 392-172-A-02090](#).

All employees will hold such credentials, certificates or permits as are now or hereafter required by the SBE for the particular position of employment and will meet such supplemental standards established by the district.

All special education teachers providing, designing, supervising, evaluating, or monitoring the provision of special education will possess "substantial professional training." This will be shown by the issuance of an appropriate special education endorsement on an individual teaching certificate issued by the superintendent of public instruction.

In the event a special education teacher does not have a certificate endorsed in special education, a district may apply for a pre-endorsement waiver through the special education section of the OSPI. To qualify for the special education pre-endorsement waiver, the teacher must meet SBE criteria.

If the district must temporarily assign a classroom teacher without a special education endorsement to a special education position, the district human resource department will document in writing that:

- A. The district is unable to recruit a teacher with the proper endorsement who was qualified for the position;

- B. The need for a teacher with such an endorsement could not have been reasonably anticipated and the recruitment of such a classroom teacher at the time of assignment was not reasonably practical; and/or
- C. The reassignment of another teacher within the district would be unreasonably disruptive to the current assignments of other classroom teachers or would have an adverse effect on the educational program of the students assigned to the other teacher.

If one or more of these criteria can be documented and the district determines that a teacher has the competencies to be an effective special education teacher and the teacher has completed six-semester hours or nine-quarter hours of course work, which are applicable to the special education endorsement, the district can assign the teacher to special education in compliance with the process for making out-of-endorsement assignments and reporting them to the state.

Classified staff will present evidence of skills and knowledge necessary to meet the needs of students with disabilities. The district will provide training to classified staff to meet the state recommended core competencies.

Personnel Development

In order to provide a staff development program to improve the quality of instructional programs, the following procedures will be employed:

1. Special education concerns will be identified through a staff needs assessment completed by administrators, teachers, educational staff associates, program assistants, parents and volunteers;
2. All personnel who use restraint, restraint devices and/or isolation must be certified and annually trained in the use of such restraint, restraint devices and/or isolation;
3. In-service training schedules will be developed based upon the results of the district assessment and in support of needs identified;
4. Training activities will be conducted for regular general and special education staff, staff of other agencies and organizations and private school staff providing services for students eligible for special education ; and
5. Training for classified staff in the state recommended core competencies will occur annually.

Public Participation

Any application and any required policies, procedures, evaluations, plans, and reports are readily available to parents and other members of the public through the district's special education office and the office of the superintendent. A notice regarding the availability of such documents will be placed on the district's Web site and in the district's newsletter.

**EDUCATION OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES
UNDER SECTION 504 OF THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973**

A. Free Appropriate Public Education

The district will provide a free appropriate public education to school-age children with disabilities in the district's jurisdiction.

B. Childfind

The district will annually undertake to identify and locate every qualified disabled student residing in the district's jurisdiction who is not receiving a public education and take appropriate steps to notify disabled children and their parents or guardians of the district's responsibilities under Section 504.

C. Equal Educational Opportunity

The district will provide students with disabilities an equal opportunity to participate in and benefit from the educational services it provides to non-disabled students. The teachers of disabled students will meet comparable standards for certification that teachers of non-disabled students meet. Facilities will be of comparable quality and appropriate materials and equipment will be available.

D. Confidentiality of Information

The confidentiality of student records will be maintained throughout the period of time when such records are collected, stored, disclosed or destroyed by the district.

E. Parent Involvement

- 1. Initial Evaluation.** The district will obtain the consent of parents or guardians before conducting an initial evaluation of a student. The district will notify parents or guardians of the evaluation results
- 2. Initial Placement.** The district will notify parents or guardians before initially placing a disabled student.
- 3. Significant Change in Placement.** The District will notify parents or guardians before implementing a significant change in the student's placement.
- 4. Right to Challenge.** The district will notify parents or guardians of their right to review and challenge the district's program and placement decisions if they disagree with them.
- 5. Meetings.** Section 504 does not give parents or guardians the right to participate in a meeting during which their child's program is designed and placement is determined, as does the IDEA. However, this practice is recommended.

F. Participation in the least restrictive environment

- 1. Academic setting.** To the maximum extent appropriate, the district will educate disabled students with non-disabled students. In order to remove a child from the regular educational environment, the district must demonstrate that education of the student in the regular environment with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily for the disabled student. Whenever the district places a student in a setting other than the regular education environment, it will take into account the proximity of the alternate setting to the student's home.
- 2. Non-academic setting.** In providing or arranging for the provision of non-academic and extra-curricular services and activities, including meals, recess periods and the services and activities, the district will ensure that disabled students participate with non-disabled students in such activities and services to the maximum extent appropriate.

G. Referral and Screening

1. Referral. If a student, parent or guardian, teacher, counselor or administrator believe they are observing in a student substantially limited performance in one or more major life activities that is believed to be caused by a physical or mental impairment, the concerned individual should complete a referral form (*indicate where referral forms are available and to whom they should be submitted*).

2. Screening. A designated building team will review referrals to determine if an evaluation is appropriate. If an evaluation appears to be necessary, the district will obtain written consent from parents or guardians to perform an evaluation and/or gather additional information and will provide parents with a written statement of their rights under Section 504. If the building team determines that an evaluation is not necessary, it will provide written notice to parents/guardians, and forward the results of the screening to the source of the referral.

H. Evaluations

1. Significant Change in Placement. If a student is believed to be disabled and needs, or is believed to need, special education or related services, the district will evaluate the student prior to placement and before any subsequent "significant change that placement." An evaluation need not include formal or written assessments but may involve, in appropriate circumstances, a review and consideration of existing information.

Examples of significant changes in placement include:

- a. Expulsion;
- b. Suspensions which exceed ten consecutive days in a school year;
- c. Cumulative short-term suspensions which create a pattern of exclusion;
- d. Transferring a student to home instruction; and/or
- e. Graduation from high school.

2. Tests and Evaluation Materials. The district will establish procedures for evaluation and placement which assure that tests and other evaluation materials:

- a. Have been validated and are administered by trained personnel;
- b. Are tailored to assess educational need and are not merely based on IQ scores; and
- c. Reflect aptitude or achievement or whatever else the tests purport to measure and do not

reflect

the student's impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills (unless the test is designed to measure these particular deficits).

3. Mitigation Measures. The determination of whether a student is substantially limited in one or more major life activities will be made without regard to any ameliorative effects of mitigating measures which include, but are not limited to: medication, medical supplies, equipment, low-vision devices, prosthetics, hearing aids and cochlear implants or other implantable hearing devices, mobility devices, oxygen therapy equipment and supplies, assistive technology, reasonable accommodations, auxiliary aids or services; or learned behavioral or adaptive neurological modifications. However, ameliorative effects of mitigating measure may be relevant as to whether a student needs any specific accommodation or a 504 accommodation plan.

Low vision devices do not include ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses. The ameliorative effects of ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses may be considered in determining whether the impairment substantially limits a major life activity.

4. Temporary Impairments. A student with a temporary impairment falls within the scope of Section 504 if the temporary impairment is severe enough that it substantially limits one or more of the student's major life activities. A temporary impairment is one with an actual or expected duration of six months or less. For example, pregnancy is not generally regarded as a disability under Section 504; however, if a student was put on bed rest or otherwise limited due to pregnancy complications, this would be a temporary impairment that would qualify the student as disabled under Section 504.

A student with an episodic impairment or a disease in remission qualifies as disabled under Section 504 if the impairment would substantially limit a major life activity when active (e.g. a student whose cancer is in remission).

I. Placement Procedures

The Section 504 team will convene to review all evaluation results, determine eligibility as a student with a disability under Section 504 and document the meeting in writing. The team composition may vary according to the needs of the student.

In interpreting evaluation data and in making placement decisions, the district will (1) draw upon information from a variety of sources, including aptitude and achievement tests, teacher recommendations, physical condition, social or cultural background and adaptive behavior; (2) establish procedures to ensure that information obtained from all such sources is documented and carefully considered; and (3) ensure that the placement decision is made by a group of persons, including persons knowledgeable about the student, the meaning of the evaluation data, and the placement options; and (4) ensure the student is educated with his/her non-disabled peers to the maximum extent appropriate.

Parents and guardians of students who have a plan developed under Section 504 will be provided a copy of the district policy (*see Policy 3246*) on the use of isolation and restraint at the time that the plan is created.

If the district affords a free appropriate education to a student but the parent chooses to place the child elsewhere, the district is not responsible to pay for the out-of-district placement.

J. Re-evaluations

The district will provide for periodic reevaluation of disabled students. No time frame is specified in Section 504; however, re-evaluating students every three years in accordance with the requirements of the IDEA will satisfy Section 504 requirements as well. A reevaluation is also required before any "significant change of placement," as defined above in Part "H."

K. Programming to Meet Individual Needs

The district recognizes that to be appropriate, educational programs for students with disabilities must be designed to meet their individual needs to the same extent that the needs of non-disabled students are met. A documented procedure, such as the development of an individualized accommodation plan by a knowledgeable team of educational professionals, may be appropriate.

L. Non-Academic Services

The district provide nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities in such a manner as is necessary to afford disabled students an equal opportunity for participation in such services and activities. Nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities may include counseling services, physical recreation athletics, transportation, health services, recreational activities, interest groups or clubs sponsored by the district, referrals to agencies which provide assistance to disabled persons and employment of students, including both employment by the district and assistance in making available outside employment. The district will observe reasonable health and safety standards for all students.

- 1. Counseling Services:** In providing personal, academic or vocational counseling, guidance or placement services to its students, the district will provide these services without discrimination on the basis of disability. The district will ensure that qualified students with disabilities are not counseled toward more restrictive career objectives than are non-disabled students with similar interests and abilities.
- 2. Physical Education and Athletics:** In providing physical education courses and athletics and similar programs and activities to any of its students, the district will not discriminate on the basis of disability. If the district offers physical education courses and operates or supports interscholastic, club or intramural athletics, it will provide an equal opportunity for qualified students with disabilities to participate in these activities consistent with their abilities and needs.

M. Preschool and Adult Education Programs

In the operation of preschool education, or day care program or activity, or an adult education program or activity, the district will not, on the basis of disability, exclude qualified students with disabilities from the program or activity and will take into account the needs of such persons in determining the aid, benefits or services to be provided under the program or activity.

N. Disciplinary Exclusion

- 1. Exclusions.** Students with disabilities are protected from being improperly excluded from school for disciplinary reasons. Certain disciplinary exclusions of disabled students from school constitute a significant change in the student's educational placement. A disciplinary change in the student's educational placement occurs if the student has been suspended for more than ten consecutive days or if the disciplinary exclusions constitute a "pattern of exclusion" (defined below). Such disciplinary exclusions, which are change of placement, cannot be implemented unless the districts first determines that the student's misconduct which led to the disciplinary exclusion was not a manifestation of the student's disability.
- 2. Manifestation Determinations.** If a disciplinary exclusion (suspension or expulsion) which constitutes a change in placement is implemented, the school principal or educational staff person responsible for the imposition of discipline must ensure that a group of qualified professionals (the student's Section 504 team) determine whether or the misconduct is a manifestation of the student's disability. The misconduct is considered a manifestation of the disability if the conduct was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to the student's disability. This manifestation determination will take into account the student's current evaluation and individualized accommodation plan under Section 504.

Under Section 504, there is no obligation to provide educational services during periods of long-term suspension or expulsion when the student's misconduct has been properly determined not to be disability-related. However, Washington state law requires the district to provide educational services to all students during a period of suspension or expulsion (See Policy/Procedure 3241).

If a student's misconduct is determined to be a manifestation of his/her disability, procedures in #43 below will be instituted in lieu of either long-term suspension or expulsion.

3. Conduct That Is a Manifestation of a Disability.

When a student has engaged in misconduct which is manifestation of his or her disability, expulsion and/or long term suspension should not be imposed if it would result in a change in educational placement (a disciplinary exclusion from school of over ten consecutive days or exclusions which constitute a pattern of exclusion). Days will be measured cumulatively over the period of the entire school year, with any short-term suspensions as counting toward the cumulative total.

When a student's misconduct is related to a disability, additional evaluations and/or a change of placement should be considered. In this circumstance, the Section 504 team will meet to determine if there is a need for further evaluation or a change of program. If further evaluation is recommended, it will be conducted as soon as reasonably possible.

4. Pattern of Exclusion. Suspension or emergency expulsion of a disabled student may occur, without the need to determine if there is a causal connection with the disability, if the suspension or emergency expulsion is ten consecutive days or less, or if more than ten cumulative days is not a pattern of exclusion. A pattern of exclusion occurs if:

- ⊖ The removal is for more than ten school days in a school year; and
- ⊖ The student's behavior is substantially similar to the behavior that he/she was previously removed for.

Additional factors to consider are the length of each removal (the total amount of time the student has been removed, and the proximity of the removals to one another), and the school must determine on a case-by-case basis whether a pattern of removals is significant enough to constitute a change in placement.

O. Restraint or Isolation

Restraint or isolation of students who have a section 504 plan will be authorized only under the limited circumstances specified in Policy/Procedure 3247 and each incident will require reporting and parent/guardian notification as specified in that policy and procedure.

P. Transportation

If the district places a student in a program not operated by the district, the district will assure that adequate transportation to and from the program is provided at no cost to the parent.

Because the district provides transportation to all its students within a certain geographic area, it will not discriminate in its provision of transportation to students with disabilities.

If the district proposes to terminate a qualified disabled student's bus transportation for inappropriate bus behavior, the district will first determine the relationship between the student's behavior and his or her disabling condition. The parent or guardian will be provided with notice of the results of such determinations and of their right to challenge such determinations.

Q. Procedural Requirements

The district will ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 504 by doing the following:

1. **Assurance.** Provide written assurance of non-discrimination whenever the district receives federal money;
2. **Designation of Employee.** Designate an employee to coordinate the district's Section 504 compliance activities. The Section 504 Coordinator for the district is the director of special education;
3. **Grievance Procedures.** Provide grievance procedures to resolve complaints of discrimination. Students, parents or employees are entitled to file grievances. The grievance procedures for the district are set out in the Procedure for Policy 3210, Nondiscrimination;
4. **Notice.** Provide notice to students, parents/guardians, employees, unions and professional organizations of the district's nondiscrimination policy in admission and access to programs and activities, and in treatment and employment. Notice will also specify the Section 504 coordinator for the district;
5. **Locate.** Annually undertake to identify and locate all Section 504 qualified disabled children in the district's jurisdiction who are not receiving a public education.
6. **Annual Notification.** Annually notify disabled persons and their parents/guardians of the district's responsibilities under Section 504;
7. **Procedural Safeguards.** Establish and implement procedural safeguards to be provided to parents/guardians with respect to actions regarding the identification, evaluation or educational placement of persons who, because of disability, need, or are believed to need, special instruction or related services. Procedural safeguards will include:
 - a. Notice of parental/guardian rights;
 - b. An opportunity for parents/guardians to examine relevant records;
 - c. An impartial hearing, initiated by either the parents/guardian or the district, with opportunity for participation by the student's parents/guardians and representation by legal counsel; and
 - d. a review procedure.

R. Appropriate Funding

The district recognizes that the regular education funding of the district is the funding source for serving students who are qualified as disabled under Section 504 only. However, if students are dual identified as Section 504 and IDEA eligible, state and federal special education funds can be used. The district will not use money appropriated by the IDEA to serve students found disabled under Section 504 but not the IDEA. The district may use the IDEA money to evaluate a student if the district believes that the student may also be eligible under the IDEA.

S. Accessibility

1. Facilities that were constructed prior to June 3, 1977 need not necessarily be made accessible so long as the program or activity, viewed in its entirety, is readily accessible to persons with disabilities.
2. Facility alterations commenced after June 3, 1977, that affect or could affect the facility's usability must be accomplished so that, to the maximum extent feasible, the altered portion of the facility is readily accessible and usable by persons with disabilities.
3. A district can redesign equipment, reassign classes or other services to accessible buildings, assign aides to students, deliver services at alternate accessible sites or alter existing facilities. So long as there are other methods which are as effective in achieving compliance, a district need not undertake structural changes to a building.

4. District recognition of the meaning of the phrase “to the maximum extent feasible.” This provision covers the instance where occasionally the nature of an existing facility is such as to make it impractical or prohibitively expensive to renovate in a manner that results in it being entirely barrier-free. However, in all of these instances, the alteration should provide the maximum amount of physical accessibility feasible.

T. Special Considerations for ADD/ADHD Students

Section 504 obligations apply to all students with disabilities, including students with attention deficit disorder (ADD) or attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Under federal guidance, there are three different types of ADHD, which are categorized depending upon which symptoms are the strongest: (1) predominately inattentive type; (2) predominately hyperactive-impulsive type; and (3) combined type (where symptoms of the first two types are equally present). See U.S Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, Students with ADHD and Section 504: A Resource Guide (July 2016) (available on the Office for Civil Rights’ website at

http://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/frontpage/faq/rr/poicy_guidance.disabilty.html).

U. Due Process Hearing or Mediation Requests

Due Process hearing or mediation requests must be made directly to the District 504 Compliance Officer. If a parent requests a due process hearing or mediation, districts should contact the Office of State Superintendent of Public Instruction; Special Services Department; Old Capitol Building; PO Box 47200; Olympia, Washington, 98504-7200; (360) 725-6075 to obtain a list of qualified hearing officers or mediators and a sample hearing officer or mediator contract. Districts are responsible hearing officers or mediators. Districts are responsible for arranging for hearing officer and mediator expenses. When contacting OSPI, be sure they understand that the dispute is under § 504 and that the district is just obtaining information, not seeking to have a special education hearing set up with a state administrative law judge. OPSI encourages districts to first utilize mediation as a method to resolve disputes.

RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION

It is the district's policy to ensure that all students receive high quality, scientific, research-based general education core instruction and, as appropriate, strategic and intensive intervention supports matched to student needs. The district utilizes the core principles of the Response to Intervention (RTI) process which combines systematic assessment, decision-making and a multi-tiered services delivery model to improve educational and behavioral outcomes for all students.

The district's process identifies students' challenges early and provides appropriate instruction by ensuring students are successful in the general education classroom. In implementing the RTI process, the district will apply:

- a. Scientific, research-based interventions in the general education setting;
- b. Measure the student's response to intervention; and
- c. Use RTI data to inform instruction.

The superintendent will develop procedures to implement student interventions; and use teacher observations, and classroom, school, or district assessments to identify students who are at risk of academic or behavioral problems and thereby in need of scientific research-based interventions.

Intervention will consist of a three levels of assistance that increase in intensity. The three levels will include:

- a. Screening and classroom interventions;
- b. Targeted small group intervention; and
- c. Intensive interventions

Parent Involvement in the RTI Process

The district will inform parents regarding the use of scientific, research-based interventions, including: a) the state's policies regarding the amount and nature of students' performance data collected and the general education services provided; b) strategies used to increase the student's rate of learning; c) and the parents' right to request a special education evaluation.

References: Policy 3123 Withdrawal Prior to Graduation

Management Resources: Policy News December 2007, Response to Intervention (RTI)

RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION

Model District General Education Response to Intervention Procedures

When using a process based on a student's response to scientific, research-based intervention that may be used for the identification of students with a specific learning disability, the district will implement the response to intervention (RTI) procedures listed below in all or some of its schools, and at all or some grade levels. The district will continue to increase its RTI efforts to reach district-wide implementation by the 2013-2014 school year. The district provides information about its RTI policy and procedures via the district website and annual district calendar, which include a description of parents' rights under a RTI process consistent with WAC 392-172A-03055(4)(b) and WAC 392-172A-03080(1)(g)(ii)(A)-(C) at <http://www.k12.wa.us/SpecialEd/regulations.aspx>.

Tier I: Core Classroom Instruction

High quality, effective and engaging Tier I instruction is delivered in the general education setting, by a general education teacher and is designed to meet the needs of all students. Tier I includes the research-based core curriculum. Curriculum is implemented and instruction is delivered as planned and intended (i.e., with fidelity), as determined through regularly scheduled monitoring of fidelity by the building principal or designee.

Universal Screening

Universal Tier I instructional screenings in the areas of reading and mathematics are conducted at least three times throughout the school year at fixed intervals to identify each student's level of proficiency. Universal screenings are administered and scored by trained staff in the fall, winter, and spring as appropriate. Universal screening results are aggregated at the building level and provided to the school based team within ten (10) school days from the time the screenings are administered.

Tier I: Intervention

If 80% or more of children in a classroom score below benchmark on any instructional screening, the school-based team, including the building principal, will meet to consider the need for additional classroom supports and interventions at Tier I.

Students Below Cut Score (Intensive)

The district's established cut scores, based upon accurate and efficient universal screening measures, identify which students are at academic risk. After confirming that Tier I instruction was monitored and implemented with fidelity, students who score below the district's cut scores will receive Tier II strategic interventions. Students who score below benchmark, but above the established cut score will be reviewed by the school based team as described below.

Students Below Benchmark, But Above Cut Scores (Strategic)

Following each universal screening administration during the school year, the school based team will review the program and progress of any student who does not score at benchmark on any instructional screening, but who does score above the district's established cut score, to assure the student is receiving differentiated, needs-based instruction. In addition, the team's review will include the fidelity of program implementation, pacing and appropriateness of instructional groupings.

Tier I: Progress Monitoring

Using curriculum based measures and/or assessments (CBMs or CBAs), monitoring of the student's progress toward end-of-year benchmarks will occur every two (2) weeks until progress monitoring data consistently demonstrates the student is on a trajectory to meet end-of-year benchmarks. Student progress monitoring at Tier I is administered and scored by the general education teacher. If, after six weeks of progress monitoring, the student is not on a trajectory to meet end-of-year benchmarks, the student will be provided Tier II strategic interventions, unless the school based team specifically determines and can substantiate, based on the progress monitoring data, that further progress monitoring is required before Tier II strategic interventions are provided.

For students who have "exited" from a higher level of intervention, general education teachers will monitor the progress of those students monthly, as appropriate, to ensure they are continuing to make sufficient progress.

Tier II: Strategic Interventions

Tier II strategic interventions will be designed by the school based team and delivered primarily in the general education setting, by a general education teacher, but may be delivered in other or additional settings or by other trained staff as appropriate to the specific intervention at PreK-12. Tier II interventions are scientifically, research-based, matched to student need and implemented with fidelity and monitored by the principal or his or her designee. Tier II interventions will be described on each student's learning plan.

Tier II interventions are provided in addition to regularly scheduled core instruction in the general education curriculum and will be delivered in groups of no more than six students, ideally, at least three times each school week for not less than 30 minutes per session. Tier II interventions will be delivered for at least six weeks, unless progress monitoring data reveals a need for a change in intervention, frequency or duration.

Tier II: Progress Monitoring

Using curriculum based measures and/or assessments (CBMs and/or CBAs), progress will be monitored at least every two weeks, or more frequently as determined by the school based team, against established benchmarks. Tier II progress monitoring measures are administered, scored and results are charted. The student's parents will be provided results of these repeated assessments of achievement at student led conferences using form the student learning plan.

Responsiveness and Non-Responsiveness to Tier II Intervention

If, after six school weeks of Tier II intervention, the student has made no progress toward benchmarks based on at least three progress monitoring data points below the aim line, or has made progress, but is not on a trajectory to meet end-of-year benchmarks, the school based team will meet to review the student's program and progress, to assure the student is receiving differentiated, needs-based instruction. In addition, the team's review will include fidelity of program implementation, pacing and appropriateness of instructional groupings. Based on its review, the team will determine whether:

- Additional diagnostic assessments are warranted, and if so, in what areas and by whom;
- Additional changes to the instructional or behavioral interventions are required;
- The Tier II intervention should continue because progress monitoring data indicate the intervention is working even though the student has not yet met benchmarks;
- The student should return to Tier I core instruction with continued progress monitoring because the student has met benchmarks; or
- The student requires Tier III intensive intervention.

If, after an additional six weeks of Tier II intervention using the same, modified or different strategies (or up to a total of 12 school weeks of Tier II intervention) the student has made no progress toward benchmarks, the student will begin receiving Tier III intensive interventions. If not yet administered, diagnostic assessments will be conducted and results will be utilized in designing the Tier III intensive intervention. If the student has made progress, but is not on a trajectory to meet end-of-year benchmarks, (A) through (E) above will be revisited by the school based team accordingly.

Tier III: Intensive Interventions

Tier III intensive interventions will be designed and delivered primarily in the general education setting, by a general education teacher and additional staff, but is likely to be delivered in other or additional settings, or by other trained staff as appropriate to the specific intervention. Tier III intensive interventions are scientifically, research-based, matched to student need, and implemented with fidelity, as monitored by the principal or his or her designee. Tier III interventions will be in addition to regularly scheduled core instruction in the general education curriculum, and will be delivered in group settings smaller than those for intervention delivered in Tier II, and with an increased frequency (i.e., five times per week), duration, but not less than six weeks, and/or intensity (i.e., 60 minutes per session) than provided within Tier II. Tier III intensive interventions will be described in the student's intervention plan.

Tier III: Progress Monitoring

Using curriculum based measures and/or assessments (CBMs or CBAs), progress will be monitored weekly against established benchmarks. Tier III progress monitoring measures are administered, scored and results are charted. The student's parents will be provided results of these repeated assessments of achievement at student led conferences using the student learning plan.

Non-Responsive to Tier III Intensive Intervention

If, after six school weeks of Tier III interventions (or up to a total of 18 school weeks of combined Tier II or III interventions), the student has made no progress toward benchmarks as indicated by at least three data points below the aim line, the Resource Management Team (RMT) will consider a referral for an initial evaluation for special education services or other long-term planning, such as an evaluation for services under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. If appropriate, the Tier III intervention will be continued after any necessary modification during the evaluation process, if the student has not received at least two phases of Tier III intensive interventions.

Responsive to Tier III Intensive Intervention

If, after six school weeks of Tier III interventions (or up to a total of 18 school weeks of intervention), the student has made progress toward benchmarks, but is not on a trajectory to meet end-of-year benchmarks, the **Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT)** will meet to review the student's program and progress, to assure the student is receiving differentiated, needs-based instruction. In addition, the team's review will include fidelity of program implementation, pacing and appropriateness of instructional groupings. Based on its review, the team will determine whether:

- Additional diagnostic assessments are warranted, and if so, in what areas and by whom;
- Additional changes to the instructional or behavioral interventions are required;
- The Tier III intervention should continue because progress monitoring data indicate the intervention is working even though the student has not yet met benchmarks;
- The student should return to Tier I or Tier II with continued progress monitoring, as prescribed above, because the student has met or is on trajectory to meet end-of-year benchmarks; or
- A referral for an initial evaluation for special education is required.

If, after an additional six school weeks of Tier III interventions (or up to a total of 24 school weeks of combined Tier II and Tier III interventions), the student has made progress toward benchmarks, but is not on a trajectory to meet end-of-year benchmarks, the Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) will refer the student for an initial evaluation for special education services.

These procedures are designed to permit students to move between Tiers of intervention based on the student's progress against benchmarks as determined by the Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT). Student intervention plans and progress monitoring and diagnostic data will be provided to the special education evaluation group at the time of referral.

HOME OR HOSPITAL INSTRUCTION

Request

The procedures for instituting home/hospital instruction are as follows:

Parent completes application form 2165F-1 for home/hospital instruction and submits form to the school nurse.

The district office and family physician complete the SPI E-310 form.

The building administrator will determine the home/hospital instructor.

Home/hospital instruction will begin when the family physician signs form SPI E-310.

Procedures for Initiating Home/Hospital Instruction

The function of the home/hospital instructor is to provide instructional assistance and serve as a liaison between the student and the school in the following manner:

- Contact the building administrator initially and on a weekly basis.
- In coordination with the building administrator and other staff as deemed appropriate, the school counselor will set up meeting with home/hospital instructor and classroom teacher.
- Obtain current academic standing.
- Contact each classroom teacher on a weekly basis and arrange for books, materials and assignments; also
- include a class schedule, class outlines, etc., of what the student needs to fulfill credit/promotion
- requirements for quarter, semester and year.
- Provide a statement to the student's home school for the cumulative record regarding the grades earned by the student while on home/hospital instruction. Grading will be the responsibility of the classroom teacher. This statement is due immediately upon termination of home/hospital instruction.

If the student is unable to complete regular classroom assignments, the home/hospital instructor will work with the regular classroom teacher to modify or develop alternative classroom assignments to meet required course work.

Role of Instructor: The instructor will:

- Contact parents and arrange home/hospital instruction schedule.
- Discuss with the parent any conditions surrounding the student's disability or educational development which may have a bearing on the program.
- Discuss the need for a supervising adult to be in the home during the teacher's visit.
- Discuss the need for an appropriate learning environment.
- Other youngsters and/or adults should remain out of the room while the lesson is in progress.
- The student should be awake, properly dressed and ready for lessons at the appropriate time.
- Adequate study time should be scheduled each day, taking into account the physical limitations of the student.
- Evaluate the students' work and make a report to the student's home school.

Termination

Instruction may be terminated in the following manner:

- The qualified medical practitioner determines the advisability of the student returning to school.
- Extension of the original instruction period must be requested by the parent or guardian, and verified by the attending qualified medical practitioner.
- Home/hospital instructor contacts payroll office when student returns to school.

Instructor Reimbursement Procedures

- The week before payroll cut-off date, the payroll office will contact home/hospital instructor advising of the payroll cut-off date for that particular month.
- When the time sheets and mileage sheets are received by the payroll office, the amounts will be computed and submitted for payment.

CAREER AND COLLEGE READINESS EDUCATION

The district will provide a program of Career and College Readiness Education to assist students in the making of informed and meaningful educational and career choices; and to prepare students for post-secondary options. The district's Career and College Readiness Education is a planned program of courses and learning experiences that begins with exploration of career options. Additionally, the district's Career and College Readiness Education program supports basic academic and life skills, enables achievement of high academic standards, incorporates leadership training, provides options for high skill development and high-wage employment preparation and includes advanced and continuing education courses. The program and its courses will be included as part of the regular curriculum of the district.

The district will establish local Career and College Readiness advisory committees to assist in the design and delivery of the district's Career and College Readiness Education program. Committees will advise the district on current labor market needs and the programs necessary to meet those needs. The district's Career and College Readiness Education program will be related to employment demands, current and future, and to the needs and interests of students.

The board will annually review and approve the district plan for the design and delivery of its career and college readiness education program. The plan will ensure academic rigor, align with education reform, establish program performance targets, address the skill gaps of Washington's economy and provide opportunities for dual credit.

The superintendent will develop procedures which will ensure that all programs and courses are operated in conformity with the district's plan for Career and College Readiness Education and with all federal and state laws prohibiting discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, disability, gender, sex, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental or physical disability or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal, religion, honorably discharged veteran or military status. . Additionally, the superintendent will seek and utilize all available state and federal sources of revenue for the financial support of Career and College Readiness Education in the district.

Legal References:	RCW 28A.150.500	Educational agencies offering vocational educational programs-Local advisory committees-Advice on current job needs
	RCW 28A.700	Secondary career and technical education
	RCW 28A.230.130	Program to help students meet minimum entrance requirements at baccalaureate-granting institutions or pursue career or other opportunities-Exceptions

Management Resources:	Policy News, February 2009, Career and Technical Education Programs
	Policy News, June 2011, Additional Policy Updates

CAREER AND COLLEGE READINESS EDUCATION

The district's plan for its Career and College Readiness Education program will be approved annually by the board of directors. All components of the plan will meet the Career and College Readiness Education program standards as established by the Office of State Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI).

The District's Career and College Readiness Education (CCRE) Plan:

The district's CCRE Plan describes how the district will deliver career and technical education to its students. The components of the district's CCRE plan will ensure:

- Application and contextualization of the related state academic learning standards;
- Responsiveness to state-wide or local high-demand occupations;
- Compliance with the five-year plan requirements of the federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act;
- Sufficient equipment and facilities to meet industry standards;
- Adequate student and teacher opportunities to connect to the business community including, but not limited to, industry job shadowing, mentorships and internships;
- The integration and application of leadership and employability skills;
- Instructors connect student learning with work, home and community;
- Preparatory programs leading to a certificate or credential that is state or nationally recognized;
- Courses are sequential, rigorous and based on an analysis of technical skill attainment;
- Performance Measures and Targets established by the state are met or exceeded;
- No discrimination on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, disability gender, sex, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental or physical disability or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal, religion, honorably discharged veteran or military status in any aspect of its Career and College Readiness Programs;
- Reasonable modifications are made to all CCRE policies, procedures, and practices which are necessary to avoid discriminating against a student based on disability unless the district can demonstrate that such modifications would fundamentally alter the nature of a CCRE course or program.
- Teachers are CCRE certified in the areas in which they instruct; and
- Courses are structured so that the maximum number of students per class are determined by the number of training stations, safety factors and individual instruction requirements of the specific skills being developed.

Performance Measures and Target – Accountability

The district will adopt performance measures and targets in at least the following areas:

Sufficiency of courses allowing students to earn dual credit for high school and college;

- Rates of student participation in and completion of high-demand programs; and
- Performance measures and targets established by the workforce training and education coordinating board, including but not limited to student academic and technical skill attainment, graduation rates, post graduation employment or enrollment in post-secondary education and other measures and targets as required by the federal Carl D. Perkins Act.

Course Equivalencies

Each of the district's high schools will adopt core academic course equivalencies for high school Career and College Readiness_courses, provided that the Career and College Readiness_Education course has been reviewed and approved for equivalency credit by a district team appointed by the superintendent or a designee, in accordance with district policy 2413, Equivalency Credit for Career and College Readiness Educational Courses.

Career and College Readiness Education Programs of Study

A program of study is a sequence of courses that identifies the secondary and post-secondary content that students need to take to ensure that they will have the knowledge and skills needed for a seamless transition to post-secondary options.

The district's CCRE program(s) of study will:

- Incorporate secondary CCRE academic and elective courses and local graduation requirements as well as post-secondary education elements;
- Include coherent and rigorous academic content aligned with state learning standards and relevant career and college readiness_content in a coordinated, nonduplicative progression of courses that are aligned with post-secondary education in a related field;
- Include courses aligned with appropriate state academic, industry, leadership and employability standards; and
- Lead to industry-recognized credentials, an academic certificate or degree, apprenticeship, employment or certificate at the post-secondary level.

Career Guidance and Counseling

Career guidance and counseling programs will include the exploration of options and opportunities for Career and College Readiness at the secondary and post-secondary level and exploration of career opportunities in emerging and high-demand programs. (See policy 2140, Guidance and Counseling)

Advisory Committees

- Advisory committees will participate in the determination of program goals, and review and evaluate program curricula, equipment and effectiveness.
- Advisory committee participants will include representatives of business and labor who reflect the local industry and the community. Members will actively consult with other representatives of business, industry, labor and agriculture.
- The director of CCRE programs, in consultation with the superintendent, will select members of the advisory committees

TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION

The district may provide traffic safety instruction for eligible students. A fee will be assessed to cover those costs which are not reimbursed by state funds, except that this fee may be waived or reduced for students whose families, by reason of their low income, would have difficulty paying the full fee. The USDA child nutrition program guidelines will be used to determine qualification for a waiver or reduction.

The board directs the superintendent to implement procedures dealing with program supervision; curriculum development; student enrollment criteria, including but not limited to grade level of student, age of student and enrollment status of student; student progress; and collection and refunding of student fees, including provisions for accruing money for future traffic safety program needs or refunding students when student fees exceed the unreimbursed cost of the programs; and notice of the availability of fee waivers or reductions.

Legal References:	RCW 28A.220.020	Definitions
	RCW 28A.220.040	Fiscal support--Reimbursement to school districts- Enrollment fees--Deposit
	RCW 46.20.055	Instruction permits
	RCW 46.20.065	Temporary permit
	WAC 392-153-010	Definitions
	WAC 392-153-020	Traffic safety education endorsement
	WAC 392-153-032	Curriculum guide and course requirements
	WAC 392-153-035	Course scheduling requirements
	WAC 392-153-040	Administration

TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION

If offered, the following procedures will be in effect:

- A. The superintendent will designate a staff member in charge of the district's traffic safety education program.
- B. For instructional purposes, the traffic safety education instructor will use the district's instructional materials for traffic safety education.
- C. Each student enrolled in a traffic safety program will meet the objectives and competencies listed in the district curriculum as a condition of successful completion of the program.
- D. Traffic safety education courses provided by the district will be conducted during daylight hours (may be extended to no later than 5:00 p.m. during winter months) except that night driving experiences may be provided.
- E. Recognizing that the district can serve a limited number of students each year, certain enrollment criteria are established. Students enrolled in private schools, home schooled children and students who have received a certificate of educational competence (GED) will have equal access to enroll as part-time students. Enrollment criteria in descending order of priority are (a.) grade level in school (12th grade--highest), (b.) date and time of registration.
- F. Students must be at least 15 ½ years of age by the first day of class. Students enrolled in traffic safety during the regular school year must reside in the district or be students who have been released by another district to attend school or be registered for home schooling in this district.
- G. The fee for traffic safety education will be set by dividing the unreimbursed cost of the program by the number of students projected to enroll, and their projected eligibility rate for a fee waiver or reduction. In the event that the fee generates money beyond that necessary to support the program during that fiscal year, the excess money will be applied to future traffic safety education program needs. If the excess portion of the fee exceeds 25% of the total fee, students will be notified that they may be refunded the difference. Any unrefunded amounts will be accrued to support future traffic safety education program needs. Each student will be required to pay the established fee at the time of enrollment or present evidence that he/she is eligible to have the fee waived or reduced. To be eligible for a refund of the paid fee, students must drop from the program and request a refund within 5 days following the program starting date.
- H. Students who have attended more than 50% of the program's scheduled classes and have completed at least 90% of the program's objectives, but have not completed all program objectives, will receive an "incomplete" and will be provided the opportunity to achieve successfully all objectives during the current school year and ensuing summer. Students failing to do so will receive a failing grade.
- I. Students who receive a failing grade or have dropped from a program will pay an additional fee when re-entering the program.
- J. Students transferring from the district prior to attending 50% of the program's scheduled classes will be reimbursed the collected fee.
- K. Students entering the program from another district will pay the regularly assessed fee if the transferring district indicates the student had attended less than 50% of the program's scheduled classes in that district.

HIGHLY CAPABLE PROGRAMS

In order to develop the abilities of each Highly Capable Program student, the district will offer a highly capable program which provides kindergarten through twelfth grade students selected for the program access to basic education program that accelerates learning and enhances instruction. The framework for such programs will encompass, but not be limited to, the following objectives:

- A. Expansion of academic attainments and intellectual skills;
- B. Stimulation of intellectual curiosity, independence and responsibility;
- C. Development of a positive attitude toward self and others; and
- D. Development of originality and creativity.

The board will annually approve the district's highly capable plan including: the number of students the district expects to serve by grade level; the district's plan to identify students; a description of the highly capable program goals; a description of the services the program will offer; an instructional program description; a description of ongoing professional development for highly capable program and general education staff; program evaluation; a fiscal report; and assurances that the district is legally compliant.

The superintendent will establish procedures consistent with state guidelines for nomination, assessment, and selection of children of demonstrated achievement or potential ability in terms of general intellectual ability, academic aptitude and creative or productive thinking.

Legal References: RCW 28A.185.030 Programs--Authority of local school districts--Selection of students
WAC 392-170 Special services program--Highly capable students

Management Resources: Policy News, September 2013, Highly Capable Program WAC
Policy News, April 2008, Highly Capable Programs

HIGHLY CAPABLE PROGRAMS DEFINITION

Highly capable students are students who perform or show potential for performing at significantly advanced academic levels when compared with others of their age, experiences, or environments. Outstanding abilities are seen within students' general intellectual aptitudes, specific academic abilities, and/or creative productivities within a specific domain. These students are present not only in the general populace, but are present within all protected classes.

Students who are highly capable may possess, but are not limited to, these learning characteristics:

- (1) Capacity to learn with unusual depth of understanding, to retain what has been learned, and to transfer learning to new situations;
- (2) Capacity and willingness to deal with increasing levels of abstraction and complexity earlier than their chronological peers;
- (3) Creative ability to make unusual connections among ideas and concepts;
- (4) Ability to learn quickly in their area(s) of intellectual strength; and
- (5) Capacity for intense concentration and/or focus.

The following procedures will be employed to nominate, assess and select students to participate in the program:

Nomination

Referrals are permitted and accepted based on data or evidence from teachers, other school or district staff, parents, students, and members of the community. Nominators will use the district's nomination form to refer a student to be considered for admission in the program.

Referral Forms and Timeline

Referral forms are available in the school office. A completed referral must contain the following and be turned in to the building principal by March 31:

- *Teacher Referral & Feedback Form
- *Referral Form (if referred by parent or someone other than teacher) which includes parent permission for testing

Parent Referral Forms and Permissions (WAC 392-170-047)

All parents (if not originator of the referral form) must complete a Referral Form and give permission for the student to potentially be tested and possibly placed in the Highly Capable Program. Parental permission shall be obtained in writing before:

- (1) Conducting assessment(s) to determine eligibility for participation in programs for highly capable students;
- (2) Placement in the district's highly capable program before any special services and programs are started for an identified highly capable student;

Parental permission notice shall include:

- (a) A full explanation of the procedures for identification of a student for entrance into the highly capable program;
- (b) An explanation of the appeal's process;
- (c) An explanation of the procedures to exit a student from the program; and
- (d) Information on the district's program and the options that will be available to identified students.

Teacher Referrals & Feedback Forms

Teachers must complete a Teacher Referral & Feedback Form for every one of their students that have been referred for testing. These are available in each school office.

Teacher Referral & Feedback Process

Obtain the Referral Packet from the school office and follow the steps listed in the packet which include completing the pre-referral process, viewing the “Characteristics of Gifted Children” page to determine which students might qualify, completing the Teacher Referral & Feedback Form, and turning the completed forms into the building principal by March 31st.

Screening

The district will screen each nominee to identify students who qualify for further assessment. Screening criteria may include the following See 2.3 on GSD Highly Capable Students Program Plan

Assessment

The district will obtain written parental permission prior to conducting assessments to determine eligibility for participation in its Highly Capable Program (HCP).

Nominees identified for further testing through the screening process will be assessed using multiple objective criteria. The assessment process shall be based upon a review of each nominee’s capability as shown by multiple criteria, from a wide variety of sources and data, intended to reveal each nominee’s unique needs and capabilities. The assessment criterion consists of both qualitative and quantitative instruments. Test results will be recorded in the student’s cumulative file.

Selection

The multidisciplinary selection committee for the final selection of the most highly capable students for participation in the Granger School District program for highly capable students shall consist of the following professionals:

- A teacher of the highly capable provided, that if such a teacher is not available, a classroom teacher shall be appointed
- A psychologist or other qualified practitioner with the training to interpret cognitive and achievement test results
- A certificated coordinator/administrator with responsibility for the supervision of the district’s highly capable program
- Such additional professionals, if any, the district deems desirable. (WAC392-170-070)

The multi-disciplinary selection committee will evaluate individual student assessment profile data and make the selection decision based on:

- A preponderance of evidence from the profile data demonstrating that a student is among the most highly capable;
- Evidence of clear need for highly capable services; and
- Determination of which students would benefit the most from inclusion in the district's program.

A single assessment score or indicator will not prevent a student's selection for the HCP; however, individual pieces of evidence, if strong enough, can indicate that the student would benefit from these services. If properly validated test are not available, the professional judgment of the qualified district personnel shall determine eligibility of the student based upon evidence of cognitive and/or academic achievement.

The district will:

- Notify parents of students who have been selected. Parents will receive a full explanation of the procedures for identification, an explanation of the process to exit a student from the program, the information on the district's program and the options that are available to identified students.
- Obtain parental permission to place identified students in the program before any special services and programs are provide to the student.
- Schedule a meeting of all such parents; and
- Conduct an annual parent meeting to review each student's educational plan.

Process for Appeal

Parents/legal guardians have the right to appeal the Multi-Disciplinary Selection Committee's decision. Individuals appealing the selection committee's decision must submit a completed appeals form or letter requesting review of selection/placement decision. The written request must include reasons for the appeal and, to support reconsideration, provide additional evidence of significantly advanced cognitive or academic levels and/or outstanding intellectual, academic, or creative abilities.

The appeal request and supporting evidence must be submitted to the Building Principal within 15 school days of the Multi-Disciplinary Selection Committee's decision notification.

The district's appeals committee will review the student's file, assessment profile data, and additional evidence provided in the request for appeal. The Appeals Committee is composed of: individuals that compose the committee.

The decision of the appeals/multidisciplinary selection committee may include:

- Upholding the original decision of the Multidisciplinary Selection Committee;
- Reversing the decision of the Multidisciplinary Selection Committee;

A decision will be made by the Appeals Committee within 15 days school days after receipt of written request for reconsideration. The parent/legal guardian will be notified of the decision in writing. The decision of the Appeals Committee is final.

Exit Process

The exit process may be initiated for students who no longer demonstrate a need for highly capable program services. A request may be made by a teacher or program administrator for highly capable student identification and placement discontinuation. The Multi-Disciplinary Selection Committee will convene a meeting to review the student's profile to determine if the student qualifies for program services based on assessment data and selection criteria. The multi-disciplinary selection committee may request additional evidence of student capabilities and/or willingness to participate in the program. If the committee determines that the student no longer qualifies for highly capable program services, it may be recommended that the student be exited from the program. The parent will be notified in writing of the committee's decision and of the appeal's process.

A parent/legal guardian may request that the student be withdrawn from the program or a student may voluntarily withdraw from the program. A meeting will be convened by the Highly Capable Program Coordinator/Director to discuss the request. If the parent/legal guardian desires to withdraw the student from the program, the student will be exited from the program. The multi-disciplinary selection committee will determine if identification procedures are necessary for students wishing to reenter the program in the future.

Program Design

The district will make a variety of appropriate program services available to students who participate in the program. Once services are started, a continuum of services will be provided to identified students in grades K-12. The district will keep on file a description of the educational programs provided for identified students. The district reviews services for each student to ensure that the services are appropriate. The district will offer highly capable students programs.

Reporting

Identified students will be assigned the appropriate CEDARS Gifted value(s) in the district's student information system for end-of-year reporting activities.

The superintendent or designee will provide an end-of-the-year report to the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI) which includes:

- number of students served by grade level K-12;
- Student demographic information;
- ☐ Data to determine if students who are highly capable met the goals set and if the programs provided met the academic needs of these students;
- ☐ Number and content of professional development activities provided for special teachers and general education staff;
- ☐ Program evaluation data and, if needed, program changes that will be made based upon this information; and
- Final fiscal report that reports on activities and staff funded by this program.

ACADEMIC ACCELERATION

The board recognizes the need for all high school students to have greater access to rigorous advanced courses, including dual credit programs. To that end, the district will automatically enroll students who meet the state standard on the high school statewide student assessment in the next most rigorous level of advanced courses offered by the high school. Students who successfully complete the advanced courses will then be enrolled in the next most rigorous level of advanced courses, with the ultimate goal being the student's automatic enrollment in dual credit courses.

The subject matter of courses in which students are automatically enrolled will be determined by the areas of the statewide assessment in which the student met state standards. Students who meet the state standard on both end-of-course mathematics assessments are considered to have met the state standard for high school mathematics and may be automatically enrolled in advanced mathematics course(s). Students who meet the state standard for both reading and writing are eligible for enrollment in advanced courses in English, social Studies, Humanities and other related subjects.

The district will notify students and parents/guardians regarding the academic acceleration policy and the advanced courses available to students. The district will provide the parent/guardian with an opportunity for the student to opt out of participation in the academic acceleration process.

Cross References:	Policy 2000	Student learning goals
	Policy 2413	Equivalency credit for career and Technical education courses
Legal References:	Chapter 28A.300 RCW	Superintendent of Public Instruction
	Chapter 28A.320.RCW	Provisions applicable to all districts
Management Resources:	Policy and Legal News September 2013	Legislature encourages school boards to adopt an academic acceleration policy

ACADEMIC ACCELERATION

Academic Acceleration Incentive Program for High Schools

For one-time, competitive state grant purposes, the following students are considered to have earned dual high school and college credit in a course offered by a district high school:

- Students who achieve a score of three or higher on an Advanced Placement (AP) examination;
- Students who achieve a score of four or higher on an examination of the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma programme;
- Students who successfully complete a Cambridge Advanced International Certificate of Education examination;
- Students who successfully complete a course through the college in the high school program under RCW 28A.600.290 and are awarded credit by the partnering institution of higher education; and
- Students who satisfy the dual enrollment and class performance requirements to earn college credit through a tech prep course.

Online courses for students to earn dual high school and college credit at no cost to the student are considered to be offered by the high school.

Reporting Requirement

The district will annually report the following information regarding dual credit programs to the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

- Students who achieve a score of three or higher on an Advanced Placement (AP) examination;
- Students who receive a score of four or higher on an examination of the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma programme;
- Students who successfully complete a Cambridge Advanced International Certificate of Education examination;
- Students who successfully complete a course through the college in the high school program under RCW 28A.600.290 and are awarded credit by the partnering institution of higher education;
- Students who satisfy the dual enrollment and class performance requirements to earn college credit through a tech prep course; and
- Students who successfully complete a course through the Running Start program under RCW 28A.600.300 and are awarded credit by the institution of higher education.

SCHOOL CALENDAR

In order to permit staff, students and parents to make plans for their own work and vacation schedules, the board will adopt a school calendar or calendars by June 1 of each year. Following this action, staff, students, parents and patrons will be advised of the school calendar(s).

Legal References:	RCW 28A.150.040	School year-Beginning-End
	RCW 28A.150.220	Basic Education Act of 1977 - Definitions-Program requirements-Program accessibility-Rules and regulations 28A.330.100(7) Additional powers of board
	RCW 41.59.130	Employer's responsibilities and rights preserved
	WAC 180-16-215	Minimum 180 school day year

SUMMER SCHOOL

The district's summer program of instructional offerings will be for the purposes of remediation and enrichment. Fees will be charged to cover costs for which revenues are not otherwise provided. To the extent that the district can absorb the cost, fees may be waived or reduced for students whose families would have difficulty paying the full fee. The USDA Child Nutrition Program guidelines will be used to determine qualifications for waivers or reductions. Priority in fee waivers and reductions will be given to remediation courses. Parents will be informed of the availability of any fee waivers or reductions in the notice of the summer school program

Legal References:	RCW 28A.320.500	Summer and/or other student vacation period programs--Authorized--Tuition and fees
	RCW 28A.320.510	Night schools, summer schools, meetings, use of facilities for

ALTERNATIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE COURSES

The board authorizes the creation of an alternative learning experience (ALE) courses, as defined in the procedure which accompanies this policy.

The district will make available to students enrolled in ALE courses educational opportunities designed to meet their individual needs. The district will comply with all requirements necessary to count an ALE as a course of study and ensure state funding for ALE students.

ALE programs may include the following types of courses as defined in RCW 28A.232.010:

- Online courses (See Policy 2024, Online Learning);
- Remote courses; and
- Site-based courses.

The board will adopt and annually review written policies authorizing ALE courses, including each ALE course and course provider. The policy must designate, by title, one or more school district official(s) responsible for overseeing the district's ALE courses.

The district establishes the following alternative courses provided on site or over internet or by other electronic means, as defined in WAC 392-121-182:

Reporting Requirements

A. Annual Report to the Board of Directors

The school district official responsible for overseeing each ALE course will report at least annually to the board. This annual report will include at least the following:

1. Documentation of ALE student headcount and full-time equivalent enrollment claimed for basic education funding;
2. Identification of the overall ratio of certificated instructional staff to full-time equivalent students enrolled in each ALE course; the number of certificated instructional staff in each ALE course;
3. A description of how the course supports the district's overall goals and objectives for student academic achievement; and
4. Results of any self-evaluations.

B. Monthly Report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction

The district must report monthly to the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

1. Accurate monthly headcount and full-time equivalent enrollment for students enrolled in alternative learning experiences; and
2. Information about the resident and serving district of such students

C. Annual Report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction

The district must submit an annual report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction detailing the costs and purposes of any expenditures made to purchase or contract for instructional or co-curricular experiences and services that are included in an ALE written student learning plan, along with the substantially similar experiences or services made available to students enrolled in the district's regular instructional program.

D. Annual Report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction

The district must report annually to the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

1. the number of certificated instructional staff-times equivalent assigned to each alternative learning

experience program; and

2. enrollment of students (separately identified) where ALE instruction is provided entirely under contract pursuant to RCW 28A.150.305 and WAC 392-121-188.

Assessment Requirements:

All students enrolled in alternative learning experience courses or course work must be assessed at least annually, using, for full-time students, the state assessment for the student’s grade level and using any other annual assessments required by the district.

Part-time students must also be assessed at least annually. However, part-time students who are either receiving home-based instruction under Chapter 28A.200, RCW or who are enrolled in an approved private-school under Chapter 28A.195, RCW are not required to participate in the assessments required under Chapter 28A.655, RCW.

Any student whose alternative learning experience enrollment is claimed as greater than 0.8 full-time equivalent in any one month through the January count date must be inclined by the district in any required state or federal accountability reporting for that school year, subject to existing state and federal accountability rules and procedures.

A school district offering or contracting to offer an alternative learning experience course to a nonresident student must inform the resident school district if the student drops out of the course or is otherwise no longer enrolled.

Procedures

The superintendent is directed to develop procedures consistent with WAC 392-121-182 to govern the administration of the district's ALE courses.

Cross References:	2020 - Course Design, Selection and Adoption of Instructional Materials 2024 - Online Learning
Legal References:	RCW 28A.150.305 Alternative educational service providers — Student eligibility. RCW 28A.232.010 Alternative learning experience courses — Generally — Rules — Reports. RCW 28A.250.050 Student access to online courses and online learning programs — Policies and procedures — Course credit — Dissemination of information — Development of local or regional online learning programs. WAC 392-121-107 Definition-Course of study WAC 392-121-182 Alternative learning experience requirements WAC 392-121-188 Instruction provided under contract
Management Resources:	2017 – April Issue 2014 - February Issue 2012 - October Issue 2011 - October Issue

PROCEDURE ALTERNATIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE COURSES

Definitions

- A. **Alternative learning experience (ALE)** means a course or, for grades kindergarten through eight, grade-level course work, that is a delivery method of basic education and:
1. is provided in whole or in part independently from a regular classroom setting or schedule, but may include components of direct instruction;
 2. are supervised, monitored, assessed, evaluated and documented by a certificated teacher employed or contracted by the school district.
 3. are provided in accordance with a written student learning plan that is implemented pursuant to the district's policy and Chapter 392-121, WAC.
- B. **Online courses** are courses or grade-level coursework where:
1. More than half of the course content is delivered electronically using the internet or other computer-based methods;
 2. More than half of the teaching is conducted from a remote location through an online course learning management system or other online or electronic tools;
 3. A certificated teacher has the primary responsibility for the student's instructional interaction. Instructional interaction between the teacher and the student includes, but is not limited to, direct instruction, review of assignments, assessment, testing, progress monitoring, and educational facilitation; and
 4. Students have access to the teacher synchronously, asynchronously, or both.
- C. **Remote course** means an alternative learning experience course or course work that is not an online course where the student has in-person instructional contact time for less than twenty percent of the total weekly time for the course.
- D. **Site-based course** means an alternative learning experience course or course work that is not an online course where the student has in-person instructional contact time for at least twenty percent of the total weekly time for the course.

Student Eligibility

- A. ALE courses will be available to all students, including students with disabilities.
- B. All students in grades *[insert grade levels]* are eligible to participate in ALE programs.
- C. Students who wish to enroll in an ALE program must satisfy the following additional eligibility criteria: *[list additional criteria, if any]*

Student Performance

- A. Students participating in ALE will be evaluated monthly by a certificated instructional staff, or, for students whose written student learning plans include only online classes, school-based support staff, to track student progress toward completion and to establish whether an intervention plan should be developed, in accordance with WAC 392-121-182.

- B. The methods for determining satisfactory progress shall be outlined in the written student learning plan and may include:
 - 1. Progress grades;
 - 2. Assignment completion rates;
 - 3. Non-academic factors such as attendance, attitude, and behavior; and
 - 4. Local school expectations.

Student Responsibilities

- A. Students enrolled in an ALE program must meet the contact requirements defined in WAC 392-121-182.
- B. *[If the district has specific contact, attendance or other ALE procedures for the student, (e.g., onsite attendance requirements, participation in orientation) list here:]*

Parent Responsibilities

- A. Upon receipt of the district's description of the difference between home-based instruction and ALE, the parent must sign documentation attesting that he/she understands the difference.
- B. *[If the district has other ALE procedures/responsibilities for parents (e.g., parent orientation or support training) list here:]*

District Verification of Student Work

The district will use reliable methods to verify a student is doing his or her own work. These include, but are not limited to:

- A. Proctored examinations;
- B. Proctored projects;
- C. In-person presentations; or
- D. Real-time presentations using videoconference technology.

**GRANGER ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL
ALTERNATIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE PLAN**

Student: _____

In accordance with Granger School District board policy for alternative learning experiences, this plan will begin on the _____ day of _____ and will continue through the _____ day of _____.

Activities:

The activities described in this plan are designed to meet the student's individual needs. Supervision of each activity may be divided between the school and the Parent/Guardian. However divided, the student will spend a minimum of twenty-five (25) hours per week in supervised activity. A total of seventy-five (75) hours of supervised activity per course is required before credit will be granted. Specific activities this student must complete are noted on attachments which are hereby included as part of the plan.

Responsibility for Supervision:

Granger Alternative High School will provide supervision from the hour of _____ a.m./p.m. through the hour of _____ a.m./p.m. _____ days per week for a total of _____ per week.

The Parent(s)/Guardian(s) will provide supervision for a minimum of ___ hours per day, a minimum of ___ days per week, for a minimum total of _____ hours per week. The Parent(s)/Guardian(s) will provide written documentation for all hours worked and for all work completed on forms provided by the school.

It will be the responsibility of the student to complete the weekly hour requirements and to provide the school, on a weekly basis, documentation of Parent/Guardian supervised hours. At the discretion of school staff, non-compliance may result in plan modifications or discontinuance of the plan for the student.

Student

Date

Parent/Guardian

Date

Granger Alternative High School

Date

**ESCUELA PREPARATORIA ALTERNATIVA DE GRANGER
PLAN DE EXPERIENCIA DE APRENDIZAJE ALTERNATIVA**

Estudiante: _____

Según la póliza de la mesa directiva del Distrito Escolar de Granger sobre experiencias alternativas para el aprendizaje, este plan deberá principiar el _____ día del mes _____ y continuara hasta el día _____ del mes de _____.

Actividades:

Las actividades descritos en este plan son diseñados para llenar las necesidades académicas de cada estudiante. Supervisión de cada actividad puede ser dividida entre la escuela y el padre/guardián. Mas sin embargo, el estudiante debe tener por lo menos veinticinco (25) horas por semana en actividad supervisada. Se requiere un total de setenta y cinco (75) horas de actividades supervisadas por curso para poder recibir crédito por la clase. Actividades especificas para este estudiante debe completar están anotadas en las hojas adjuntas que también están incluidos en el plan.

Responsabilidad de la Supervision:

La escuela preparatoria Alternativa de Granger Alternativa va proveer supervisión de _____ a.m. /p.m. hasta la hora _____ a.m. /p.m. _____ días por semana para completar un total de _____ por semana.

Los padres/guardianes deberán proveer supervisión de un mínimo de __ horas por día, por un mínimo de _____ días por semana, por un mínimo total de _____ horas por semana. Los padres/guardianes deberán proveer documentación por escrito de las horas trabajadas y de todo el trabajo completado en las formas proveídos por la escuela.

Es la responsabilidad del estudiante completar las horas requeridos por semana y de proveer a la escuela, cada semana, documentación de las horas supervisadas por el padre/guardián. El personal de la escuela puede determinar cambios, modificaciones o suspensión del plan del estudiante si no el estudiante decide no cumplir con el plan.

Estudiante Fecha

Padre/Guardián Fecha

Escuela Alternativa de Granger Fecha

FIELD TRIPS, EXCURSIONS, AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Field trips are defined as travel away from school premises, under the supervision of a teacher, with an approved course of study, for the purpose of affording students a direct learning experience not available in the classroom. The transportation costs for all such field trips conducted during school hours will be borne by the district. The following procedures will apply:

Field Trips

- A. Each school will receive a field trip allocation.
- B. The staff member will submit a completed field trip request form to the principal at least two weeks prior to the field trip.
- C. The staff member will contact the site to make specific arrangements for the field trip so that the desired activity can be coordinated with the classroom studies.
- D. The staff member will be responsible for securing additional adult supervision for the trip (one adult to a maximum of ten students).
- E. If private vehicles are used, field trip forms will be completed which acknowledge the name of the driver of each vehicle to be used. The principal will contact the district office to determine if the district's liability insurance coverage will protect the driver.
- F. Each student participating in a field trip must first return a permission slip signed by his/her parent. Parents will be informed if private vehicles are to be used for the field trip.
- G. A letter of appreciation should be sent to the site host upon completion of the field trip.

Outdoor Education

- A. The outdoor education plans for the coming school year will be presented to the board for approval at the May board meeting.
- B. All staff to be involved will be notified of plans after board approval.
- C. The proposed curricula for the outdoor education school will be presented to teachers at least one month prior to the session.
- D. Information to parents regarding fees and waivers or reductions if offered, special clothing, dates, supervising proposed activities, and other duties will be sent to parents at least one month prior to the session. The parent must sign an approval form.
- E. If feasible, parents may opt to have their child participate in daytime activities only.
- F. Students who do not elect to attend will engage in meaningful learning experiences at school.
- G. Students must purchase accident insurance or have family accident insurance.
- H. If the district can absorb the cost or has access to funds to cover waivers or reductions, students who are unable to pay the fee may be granted a waiver or reduction if they meet the USDA Child Nutrition Program guidelines.

Overnight Field Trips

- A. The staff member must submit to the principal a written plan, including purpose, supervision, itinerary, cost, housing, and student costs (if any) at least two weeks prior to submission to the board.
- B. After approval by the principal, the proposal should be submitted to the superintendent at least one week prior to the board meeting.
- C. The staff member should attend the board meeting to answer any questions the board may have.
- D. After approval by the board, a written description of the overnight field trip will be sent to the parent. All such field trips are optional. Parent permission is required.

International Travel

Approval of international travel will be subject to the United States Department of State travel warnings. Travel warnings are issued when the state department decides, based on all relevant information, to recommend that Americans avoid travel to a certain country. District travel to Canada and Mexico will be approved unless either country is identified through a travel warning. No district sponsored international travel will be approved to any other country as long as the worldwide caution is in effect.

- A. The staff member must submit to the principal a written request for approval, including purpose, supervision, itinerary, cost, housing and student costs six months before the date of the trip and before any fundraising begins or deposits are placed for the trip.
- B. After approval by the principal, all requests for both single and multi-school trips will be approved by the superintendent at least one week prior to the board meeting.
- C. The staff member should attend the board meeting to answer any questions from the board.
- D. After approval by the board, a written description of the international, overnight field trip will be sent to the parent. All such international trips are optional. Parent permission is required.
- E. All signed approval forms and trip records will be kept on file at the school.
- F. Staff members and sponsors will obtain competitive pricing to assure maximum student participation at the lowest possible cost.

Request for Extended Field Trip

School: _____ Destination: _____
Applicant: _____ Departure date: _____ Time: _____
Date of Application: _____ Return date: _____ Time: _____
Purpose of Trip (learning objectives): _____

Itinerary: _____

Person in charge: _____ Type of event (parade, contest, etc.) _____
Groups participating (orchestra, debate team, etc.): _____
Number of teacher chaperones: _____ Number of parent chaperones: _____
Participating Students: _____

Transportation:

Type: _____ Cost: \$ _____
(school bus, chartered bus, vans, ferry, etc.)

Housing: _____ Cost: \$ _____
(motel, hotel, dorm, private homes, etc.)

Food: Group meals: _____ Cost: \$ _____
(number)

TOTAL COST OF TRIP: \$ _____

Source of Funds:

Building budget Account code _____ \$ _____
Student body Account code _____ \$ _____
Individual student \$ _____
Other: _____ \$ _____

Approved by: _____
Building principal Date Superintendent Date

.....
To be filled out by Transportation Department if district buses are used:

Estimated cost \$ _____ Recorded by: _____
Transportation Department Personnel

figured on basis of _____ buses _____ Date: _____

Field Trip Permission Slip

School: _____

_____ has my permission to visit
(student's first and last name)

_____ on _____
(description of event) (Date)

from _____ to _____
(estimated departure time) (estimated time to return)

Type of Transportation: _____ District vehicle _____ Private vehicle

Name of driver(s): _____

Other: _____

Signature of Parent or Guardian

Permiso para Excursiones

Escuela: _____

_____ tiene mi permiso para visitar
(primer nombre y apellido del estudiante)

_____ el _____
(descripción de la actividad) (fecha)

de _____ a _____
(hora de salida) (hora de regreso)

Tipo de transportación: _____ Vehículo del distrito _____ Vehículo privado

Nombre del chofer(es): _____

Otro: _____

Firma del padre/guardián

CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES/GUEST SPEAKERS

The district will offer courses of study which will afford learning experiences appropriate to the level of student understanding. The instructional program will respect the right of students to face issues, to have free access to information, to study under teachers in situations free from prejudice and to form, hold, and express their own opinions without personal prejudice or discrimination. The district encourages staff members to provide for the free and orderly flow and examination of ideas so that students may gain the skills to gather and arrange facts, discriminate between facts and opinion, discuss differing viewpoints, analyze problems and draw their own tentative conclusions.

Teachers will guide discussions and procedures, including the use of guest speakers to gain divergent points of view, with thoroughness and objectivity to acquaint students with the need to recognize opposing viewpoints, the importance of fact, the value of judgment and the virtue of respect for conflicting opinions. Teachers will exercise professional judgment in determining the appropriateness of the issue to the curriculum and the maturity of the students. When in doubt regarding appropriateness, the matter should be referred to the principal. The superintendent will establish procedures for the approval of the use of a guest speaker. When an invited speaker expresses opinions which are partisan or considered controversial by a large portion of the community, the school will provide for the presentation of opposing views.

A. If the teacher and the principal believe the guest speaker's topic is controversial, they will develop a plan whereby the issue(s) can be presented in an objective unbiased manner.

B. In the event the speaker's topic is determined to be controversial, the teacher will notify students beforehand that any student who does not wish to attend the presentation may have alternative assignment.

Request for Guest Speaker

Name of Staff Member

Date Submitted

Staff members who desire to invite a guest speaker(s) should submit this request form to the building principal two (2) weeks prior to the anticipated date. This form will be returned to the staff member within one (1) after receipt. (Waivers in this procedure will be at the sole discretion of the principal.)

Name of Guest(s)

Anticipated date

Relationship and contribution to course objectives: _____

Background of speaker(s) as it relates to the above: _____

Request: _____ Approved _____ Denied

Rationale, if denied: _____

Principal's Signature

Date

FLAG EXERCISES

Flag exercises will be conducted in each classroom at the beginning of the school day and at the opening of all school assemblies. Students not reciting the pledge of allegiance will maintain a respectful silence while either sitting or standing. When feasible, the salute to the flag or the national anthem will be rendered immediately preceding interschool events.

The United States flag will be displayed upon or near every public school plant, except during inclement weather.

Legal References: RCW 28A.230.140 United States flag--Procurement, display, exercises--
National anthem--Noncompliance, penalty

Management Resources: Policy News, August 2001, A Few Civil Liberty Reminders
Policy News, December 1999, Students and ACLU raise flag issue

**Required Observances (Veterans' Day, Constitution Day, and
Temperance and Good Citizenship Day, Disability History Month)**

Principals will be responsible for the preparation and presentation of educational activities of approximately sixty minutes in duration in observance of Veteran's Day. The program will be conducted during the school week preceding the eleventh day of November of each year.

Constitution Day will be observed each year on September 17 in commemoration of the September 17, 1787, signing of the United States Constitution. If September 17 occurs on a non-school day, Constitution Day will be conducted on the preceding Friday.

Temperance and Good Citizenship Day will be observed on January 16 or, if on a non-school day, the Friday preceding January 16.

Disability History Month will be observed during the month of October by conducting or promoting educational activities such as school assemblies or guest speaker presentations that provide instruction, awareness and understanding of disability history and people with disabilities.

Legal References:	RCW 28A.230.150	Temperance and Good Citizenship Day--Aids in programming
	RCW 28A.230.158	Disability history month — Activities.
	RCW 28A.230.160	Educational activities in observance of Veteran's Day

Management Resources:	Policy & Legal News, February 2014, Other updates/corrections
	Policy News, August 2006, Constitution Day Recognition

DISABILITY HISTORY MONTH

The purpose of observing Disability History month is to encourage students to respect individuals with disabilities rather than pity them, to focus on their strengths and to promote understanding rather than stereotypes. Students will be encouraged to recognize the whole person rather than just an individual's disability.

While observing Disability History Month as required by law during the month of October, and year-round when feasible, the district will conduct a variety of educational activities of its choice designed to foster greater awareness and understanding of individuals with disabilities. The activities may include, but are not limited to, school assemblies, guest speaker presentations, research and writing projects, book studies, art projects and/or film studies. At a minimum, all activities should provide students with the opportunity to learn how people with disabilities have been treated throughout history, how they have been instrumental in changing history and/or how they became active participants in changing societal attitudes about their needs, desires, and capabilities.

Suggested topics for activities include:

- Examination of common word usage that stigmatizes people with disabilities;
- Biographical study of important people throughout history who have had or had disabilities (e.g., Muhammad Ali, Abraham Lincoln, Harriet Tubman, Lewis Carroll, Michel Phelps, Ludwig Van, Beethoven, Michael J. Fox, Franklin D. Roosevelt);
- Study of history of disability civil rights movement;
- Presentations by adults with disabilities in the community, including veterans with disabilities;
- Discussion of disability etiquette;
- Focus on community-based resources for people with disabilities, or the need therefor;
- Volunteering for community service organizations that work with people with disabilities;
- Study of art/music/film that tells the story of a person with a disability or examines the portrayal of people with disabilities;
- Study of a particular historical period focusing on the experience of persons with disabilities.

The Superintendent will develop procedures for building-specific activities to observe Disability History Month.

Cross Reference: Policy 2336 – Required Observances

Legal Reference: RCW 28A.230.158 Disability History Month – Activities

Management Resources: 2014 – August Issue
Website: Disability Rights Galaxy
Website: Washington State Disability History Month

RELIGIOUS-RELATED ACTIVITIES AND PRACTICES

The board recognizes that views and opinions regarding the relationship of the schools and religion are diverse. While community opinions are important in shaping policy, the board must give primary credence to the United States and Washington state constitutions, state law and the decisions made by the respective courts when establishing guidelines for making decisions regarding religious-related activities and practices. The board further accepts the declaration of the State Board of Education that "all students ... possess the constitutional right to the free exercise of religion and to have their schools free from sectarian control or influence." To this end, the board hereby establishes the following guidelines to preserve the rights of all students within the framework of the respective constitutions.

A. Instruction about religious matters and/or using religious materials will be conducted in an objective, neutral, non-devotional manner and will serve a secular educational purpose. History, sociology, literature, the arts and other disciplines taught in school may have a religious dimension. Study of these disciplines, including the religious dimension, will give neither preferential nor disparaging treatment to any single religion or to religion in general and must not be introduced or utilized for devotional purposes.

Criteria used to guide academic inquiry in the study of religion will seek the same neutrality, objectivity and educational effectiveness expected in other areas of the curriculum. In addition, materials and activities should be sensitive to America's pluralistic society and should educate rather than indoctrinate. Instructional activities should meet the three-part test established and used by the U.S. Supreme Court to determine constitutionality: (1) the activity must have a secular purpose; (2) the activity's principal or primary effect must be one that neither advances nor inhibits religion; and (3) the activity must not impose excessive involvement on the part of the school in order to maintain a neutral position towards the advancement of religion. This constitutional restriction will not preclude a student from expressing his/her views relative to belief or non-belief about a religious-related issue in compositions, reports, music, art, debate and classroom discussion, when consistent with the assignment. All religious-related instructional materials and/or activities must relate to secular student learning goals or standards.

Staff will avoid assigning work that emphasizes the religious aspects of a holiday. Individual students should be allowed, at their own direction, to use religious personages, events or symbols as a vehicle for artistic expression, if consistent with the assignment. State law prohibits staff from requiring that students reveal, analyze or critique their religious beliefs, from grading academic work on its religious expression if any, from censoring or imposing consequences on students who engage in religious expression in accordance with the law, or from imposing the religious beliefs of the staff member on students.

- A. A student may decline to participate in a school activity that is contrary to his/her religious convictions.
- B. If non-curriculum related student groups are permitted to meet on school premises immediately before or after school hours, students will be permitted to meet to discuss religious, political, philosophical or other issues provided such group meetings are student-initiated and student-managed in compliance with Board Policy 2153, Non-curriculum Related Student Groups.
- C. Religious groups within Granger School District boundaries may rent school facilities under the policy providing for facilities rental. Activities of such groups will be clearly separated from school sponsored activities so that the school district does not support or appear to support the establishment of religion.
- D. A student may distribute religious literature under the same conditions that other literature may be distributed on the campus provided that such distribution does not intrude on the operation of the school.

E. Material and/or announcements promoting religion may not be distributed by non-students or on behalf of groups or individuals who are not students.

F. Religious services, programs or assemblies will not be conducted in school facilities during school hours or in connection with any school sponsored or school related activity. Speakers and/or programs that convey a religious or devotional message are prohibited. This restriction does not preclude the presentation of choral or musical assemblies which may use religious music or literature as a part of the program or assembly.

G. Musical, artistic and dramatic presentations which have a religious theme may be included in course work and programs on the basis of their particular artistic and educational value or traditional secular usage. They will be presented in a neutral, non-devotional manner, be related to the objective of the instructional program, and be accompanied by comparable artistic works of a nonreligious nature.

Since a variety of activities is included as part of a holiday theme, care must be exercised to focus on the historical and secular aspects of the holiday rather than its devotional meanings. Music programs will not use the religious aspect of a holiday as the underlying message or theme. Pageants, plays and other dramatic activities will not be used to convey religious messages. Religious symbols such as nativity scenes, if used, will be displayed in conjunction with a variety of secular holiday symbols so that the total presentation emphasizes the cultural rather than religious significance of the holiday.

H. A student, upon the request of a parent, may be excused to participate in religious instruction for a portion of a school day provided the activity is not conducted on school property. (Credit will not be granted for such instruction.)

- J. Upon receipt of a parent(s) request, a student will be excused from attending school in observance of a religious holiday.
- K. Students may wear religious attire or symbols provided they are not materially and substantially disruptive to the educational process.
- L. As a matter of individual liberty, a student may of his/her own volition engage in private, non-disruptive prayer at any time not in conflict with learning activities. School staff will neither encourage, or discourage a student from engaging in non-disruptive oral or silent prayer or any other form of devotional activity.
- M. Commencement exercises will be free from sectarian influence, including invocations and benedictions.
- N. There will be no school sponsorship of baccalaureate services. Interested parents and students may plan and organize baccalaureate exercises provided that the service is not promoted through the school and staff, and student participation is voluntary.

Students, parents and staff who are aggrieved by practices or activities conducted in the school or district may register their concern with the building principal or district superintendent.

Cross References:	Policy 2153	Non-curriculum related Student Groups
	Policy 3122	Student Absences
	Policy 3220	Freedom of Expression
	Policy 3223	Freedom of Assembly
	Policy 3224	Student Dress
	Policy 4220	Complaints Regarding Staff or Program
	Policy 4237	Contests, Advertising and Promotions
	Policy 4235	Public Performances
	Policy 4260	Use of School Facilities

Legal References:	U.S. Constitution	First Amendment, Fourteenth Amendment
	Wash. Constitution	Art. I, § 11
	Wash. Constitution	Art. 9 Sec. 4 and Art. 26
	RCW 28A.600.025	Student rights of religious expression-Duty of superintendent of public instruction to inform school districts
	WAC 392-400-227	School district rules defining students' religious rights

CREDIT FOR COMPETENCY/PROFICIENCY

World Languages

The board recognizes the value of preparing students to be global citizens with the skills to communicate in English and other world languages. In our state's diverse communities, it is not unusual for students to have various opportunities to develop language skills, for example, through experiences of using the language at home, attendance at language programs offered in the community, learning online or time spent living abroad. The district encourages students and their families to take advantage of any language learning opportunities available to them.

To enable students to fully benefit from the advantages of multilingualism, the district will encourage students to learn to understand, speak, read and write at a high level of language proficiency. Proficiency can also be demonstrated in languages that are only spoken or signed.

In order to recognize the language proficiency of students, the superintendent is directed to develop procedures for awarding world language credits to students based on demonstrated proficiency across a range of language skills.

Legal References: RCW 28A.230.090(4)(5) High school graduation requirements or equivalencies
WAC 180-51-050 High school credit - Definition

WORLD LANGUAGES CREDIT FOR COMPETENCY/PROFICIENCY

A. Definition:

For purposes of this procedure, a world language is defined according to the definition used by the Higher Education Coordinating Board as “[a]ny natural language that has been formally studied [...], including American Sign Language (AMESLAN, the language of the deaf community), and languages no longer spoken, such as Latin and ancient Greek. However, neither computer 'languages' nor forms of deaf signing aside from AMESLAN are acceptable.”

B. Demonstrating Competency/Proficiency in a World Language

The district will manage the assessment process so that students seeking competency based credit can demonstrate competency/proficiency across language skills. Assessments will be aligned to the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) Proficiency Guidelines in order to ensure consistency across languages. The district will select the appropriate assessment instrument(s) from the following:

1. Standards-based Measurement of Proficiency (STAMP) in reading, writing, and speaking (and listening, if available) for all languages for which it is available (as of 2010, Spanish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Chinese). STAMP is offered by Avant Assessment (<http://avantassessment.com>).
2. American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) assessments Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) or Oral Proficiency Interview Computer Based (OPIC) and Writing Proficiency Test (WPT) — for languages for which STAMP is not available or for which ACTFL assessments are deemed to be more appropriate. ACTFL assessments are offered through Language Testing International (<http://www.languagetesting.com>).
3. Appropriate assessments for American Sign Language such as the Sign Language Proficiency Interview (SLPI).
4. For languages that do not currently have any other nationally available proficiency based assessment, the district will work with local language communities and the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI) World Languages Program to develop a collection of evidence process, such as LinguaFolio, that is aligned with ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines.

C. Determining Competency and Credit Equivalencies

The district will award one or more credits based on the student demonstrating an overall proficiency level according to the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines as follows:

- Novice Mid – 1 credit (Carnegie Unit)
- Novice High – 2 credits
- Intermediate Low – 3 credits
- Intermediate Mid – 4 credits

Since students may demonstrate varied levels of proficiency across skills, credits will be awarded based on the lowest common level of proficiency demonstrated across the skill areas.

(Example: If a student demonstrated Intermediate Mid level proficiency in Speaking, but Novice Mid in Reading and Writing, then credits would be awarded based on the lowest common level of demonstrated proficiency, i.e. one credit for Novice Mid. The student would not receive individual credits for separate language skills. In this example, the student would not receive four credits for Intermediate Mid in Speaking and one credit each for Novice Mid in Reading and Writing. The total award is one World Language credit.)

D. Offering Testing Opportunities

The district will manage the assessment process so that students may have one (1) opportunity per school year to take or retake the assessment(s) required to demonstrate proficiency. Assessments must be offered in a proctored setting with appropriate technology. The district will approve the site(s) where the assessments are offered, which could include individual schools, district buildings, community colleges, universities, educational service districts, or other community settings.

E. Paying for Assessments

The district will set a fee for the assessments to cover administrative costs, test fees, and/or proctoring. Fees may vary depending on the assessment costs. The district will offer financial assistance to students who demonstrate need, such as qualifying for free or reduced price lunch. Required assessments will be paid for by the district and optional assessments will be paid for by the student/family. Current fees and financial assistance information are available from the high school office.

F. Reporting Results

The district will receive official test results for each student participating in the assessment process. The district will provide a letter to the student with a copy of the test results and an indication of how many world language credits, if any, may be awarded. If requested by the student, the school counselors will record the world language credits earned on the official transcript. Credits will be awarded with a grade of "Pass."

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

The board will establish graduation requirements, which at a minimum satisfy those established by the State Board of Education. The board will approve additional graduation requirements as recommended by the superintendent or designee. Graduation requirements in effect when a student first enrolls in high school will remain in effect until that student graduates. The board will award a regular high school diploma to every student enrolled in the district who meets the requirements established by the district. Only one diploma will be awarded with no distinctions being made between the various programs of instruction that may be pursued.

I. REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATING

Each student must meet the following requirements to graduate from high school: (1) complete the credit requirements specified in the procedure accompanying this policy; (2) pass the necessary state assessments or a state-approved alternative assessment; and (3) complete a high school and beyond plan.

II. IMPLEMENTATION

The superintendent or designee will develop procedures for implementing this policy according to applicable state law.

Cross References:	Policy 3110 Policy 3241 Policy 3520 Policy 3412	Qualifications of Attendance and Placement Classroom Management, Corrective Actions or Punishment Student Fees, Fines and Charges Automated External Defibrillators (AED)
Legal References	RCW 28A.230.090 RCW 28A.600.300-400 RCW 28A.635.060 WAC 392-410 WAC 180-51 WAC 392-348 WAC 392-121-182 WAC 392-169	High school graduation requirements or equivalencies RCW Running start program Defacing or injuring school property Courses of studies and equivalencies High school graduation requirements Secondary Education Alternative Learning Experience Requirements Special service programs running start program
Management Resources:	Policy and Legal News September 2013 Policy News, April 2012 Policy News, October 2011 Policy News, June 2010 Policy News, April 2009 Policy News, February 2009 Policy News, August 2007 Policy News, October 2004 Policy News, February 2004 Policy News, December 2000 Policy News, April 1999	One health class required for graduation must now include instruction in CPR and use of AED State Board of Education revises credit Policy manual revisions High School Proficiency Examination High School Graduation Requirements (Class of 2009) High School Graduation Requirements Graduation Requirements Modified by Legislature Graduation Requirements: High School and Beyond Plans High School Graduation Requirements High School Graduation Requirements Adopted Variations Complicate College Credit Equivalencies

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

I. PUBLICATION OF GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Prior to registering in high school and each year thereafter, each student and his or her parents or guardians will be provided with a copy of the graduation requirements in effect for that student (those in effect when the student enrolled in ninth grade). Graduation requirements may also be included in the student handbook.

II. CREDIT REQUIREMENTS

Period of Eligibility to Earn Credits

Generally, credit towards high school graduation will be earned in grades nine through twelve. However, upon request, the district may award high school credit towards fulfilling graduation requirements to a student who has completed high school courses while in seventh or eighth grade if one of the following applies:

- A. The course was taken with high school students, and the student successfully passed the same course requirements, and examinations as the high school students enrolled in the class; or
- B. The course taught at the middle school level has been determined by the district to be similar or equivalent to a course taught at the high school level.

Awarding of High School Credit

The district will award high school credit for successful completion of a specified unit of study. A student successfully completes a specified unit of study by doing one of the following:

- A. Earning a passing grade according to the district's grading policy;
- B. Demonstrating proficiency or mastery of content standards as determined by the district (the district will establish a process for determining proficiency or mastery for credit bearing courses of study); or
- C. Successfully completing an established number of hours of planned instructional activities to be determined by the district.

Credits from Other Programs

The principal or designee is responsible for determining which credits will be recognized by the district for students enrolling from another state approved learning program (public school, approved private school, or home school), or from out-of-state, or out-of-country. The district will accept credits from another Washington public school or accredited state private school or accredited out-of-state public or private school to the extent the credit matches a district graduation requirement, or may be counted as an elective credit. The district will evaluate credits from unaccredited programs or home schools as described below for home school students. Decisions of the principal or designee may be appealed to the superintendent within fifteen school days of the initial decision.

Total Number of Credits Required

Class of:	2018	2019 and beyond
<i>Entering 9th grade after July 1 of:</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>
English	#	#
Mathematics	#	#
Science	#	#
Social Studies	#	#
Arts	#	#
Health and Fitness	#	#
Career and Tech Ed		#
Occupational Education	#	
World Language		#
Electives	#	#
Total Required Credits:	#	#

Subject Area Credit Requirements and Approved Courses for the Class of 2018

The following courses are approved for satisfying the subject area requirements as established by the State Board of Education and shall be required of each candidate for graduation:

- A. English: # are required in [list approved courses].
- B. Math: # are required in [list approved courses].
- C. Science: # are required in [list approved courses, including lab(s)].
- D. Social Studies: # are required in [list approved courses].
- E. Arts: # are required in [list approved courses];
- F. Health and Fitness: # are required in [list approved courses].
- G. Occupational Education: # are required in [list approved courses].
- H. Electives: # are required.
- I. Washington State History [non-credit]

Total number of credits: #

Subject Area Requirements and Approved Courses for Classes of 2019 and Beyond

The following courses are approved for satisfying the subject area requirements as established by the State Board of Education and shall be required of each candidate for graduation:

- A. English: # credits required in [insert approved courses].
- B. Math: # credits are required in [insert approved courses].
- C. Science: # credits are required in [insert approved courses].
- D. Social Studies: # credits are required in [insert approved courses].
- E. Arts: # credits are required in [insert approved courses].
- F. World Language: # credits are required in [insert approved courses].
- G. Health and Fitness*: # credits are required in [insert approved courses], plus credit earned for Physical Education unless excused.
- H. Career and Technical Education: # credit is required in [insert approved courses].
Electives: # credits are required in [insert approved courses, subject areas and/or other activities].
- I. Washington State History (non-credit).

Total number of credits: #

*Per Chapter 28A.231 RCW, each school district must offer instruction in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) in at least one health class required for graduation. The CPR instruction must have been developed by the American Heart of Association or the American Red Cross or be nationally recognized based on the most current national guidelines for CPR. The instruction must include use of automated external defibrillators (AED) which may be taught by video. The district may provide the CPR instruction directly or arrange it through community-based providers such as the local fire department. Students are not required to earn CPR certification for successful completion of the instruction.

Alternative Programs

The district may grant credit toward graduation requirements for planned learning experiences primarily conducted away from the facilities owned, operated, or supervised by the district.

A proposal for approval of out-of-school learning activities will be submitted prior to the experience, will be at no additional cost to the district, and will include at least the following information:

- A. The objective(s) of the program;
- B. The teaching component(s) of the program, including where and when teaching activities will be conducted by school district certificated staff;
- C. A schedule of the duration of the program, including beginning and ending dates within the school year;
- D. A description of how student performance will be supervised, evaluated, and recorded by the certificated staff or by qualified school district employees under the direct supervision of the certificated staff;

- E. A description of intervention techniques and criteria for their use;
- F. A description of how student performance will be assessed;
- G. The qualifications of instructional personnel; and
- H. The plans for evaluation of program.

The district will keep a list of approved programs on file in the superintendent's office. The superintendent or designee will communicate the reasons for approval or disapproval to those making the request.

Running Start

The Running Start program allows high school juniors and seniors to attend community college classes (100 level or above) for part or all of their schedule. Students must be of junior standing or above to be eligible for the program. Students earn college credit, which is also converted and applied to their high school transcript.

In order to enroll in the Running Start program, students need to do the following:

- A. Contact the college they are interested in attending and arrange to take the ASSET or COMPASS placement test. The test is offered at various times and results are often available the following day. Minimum scores in reading and writing are required.
- B. Speak with their counselor to assess credits needed for graduation, then decide which courses they would like to take at the college. Note that part-time Running Start students will need to coordinate college classes so that they do not interfere with their high school classes. Full-time Running Start students will not be enrolled in courses at the high school, even when the community college they attend is not in session.
- C. Obtain a Running Start authorization form from the college or their high school counselor. The counselor will sign the form after the student completes their portion. A parent signature is required if the student is under 18 years old.
- D. Take the authorization form to the college and register for classes. Once the classes are completed, the college will notify the high school and credits will be added to the student's transcript.

Credit for Career and Technical Work-Based Learning

The district regards work experience as a part of the educational program of students as part of the secondary school curriculum rather than just a device to relieve a staffing shortage. The district may grant credit for work experience based upon the following factors:

- A. The school will supervise the work program.
- B. The work experience will specifically relate to the student's school program.
- C. The work experience will represent growth in the student, and the type of work will have definite educational value.
- D. The work experience will provide a varied job experience.

- E. The career placement counselor will supplement the work experience with an adequate program of guidance, placement, follow-up, and coordination between job and school.
- F. The work experience may be a planned part of the credit given for a school subject (e.g., sales training class).
- G. The district may grant one credit for not less than one hundred eighty hours for instructional work based learning experience and not less than three hundred sixty hours of cooperative work based learning experience related to a student's school program.
- H. The employer will legally employ the student who must have passed his or her sixteenth birthday.
- I. The employer will file a report of the student's work record with the school, indicating the student made satisfactory progress on the job.
- J. The regular state apprenticeship program and school cooperatively develop the student's training, which meets graduation requirements standards.
- K. The program standards and procedures align with the state career and technical work based learning standards.

National Guard High School Career Training

The district may grant credit for National Guard high school career training in lieu of either required or elective high school credits. Approval by the district will be obtained prior to a student's participation in a National Guard training program as follows:

- A. MIL Form 115 or an equivalent form provided by the National Guard will be completed and filed with the school district; and
- B. The number of credits toward high school graduation to be granted will be calculated, agreed upon by the student, and an authorized representative of the school district, and such agreement noted on MIL Form 115 or such equivalent form
- C. The district may grant credit toward high school graduation upon certification by a National Guard training unit commander that the student has met all program requirements.

Home School Credit

Guidelines for granting high school credit for home schooling are as follows:

- A. To gain credit for a course of study, a student will provide:
 - 1. A journal that reflects the actual work completed during a home-study course of study
 - 2. Exhibit(s) of any specific projects completed (e.g., themes, research papers, art and/or shop projects); or
 - 3. Any such other performance-based exhibits of specific course-related accomplishments.

- B. To gain credit for a course of study, a student must demonstrate proficiency at a minimum of 80 percent of the objectives of the course. Such testing will be available as an ancillary service of the district if it is regularly available to all students. If not, the parent may engage district-approved personnel to conduct such an assessment at a cost determined by such personnel.
- C. Credit is granted for the following approved schools:
 - 1. Community colleges, vocational-technical institutes, four-year colleges and universities, and approved private schools in the state of Washington, and
 - 2. Other schools or institutions that are approved by the district after evaluation for a particular course offering.

III. STATE ASSESSMENT REQUIREMENT

Each student must earn either a certificate of academic achievement or a certificate of individual achievement to graduate from high school.

Certificate of Academic Achievement

A student will receive a certificate of academic achievement if he or she passes the necessary statewide assessments or a state-approved alternative assessment.

Certificate of Individual Achievement

A student qualifying for special education services may earn a certificate of individual achievement after passing assessments determined by the student's individualized education program team to be appropriate for the student based on their learner characteristics, post-secondary goals, and previous testing history.

Expedited Appeal Process for Waiving Student Assessment Requirements

For the graduating classes of 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018, an expedited appeal process for waiving specific requirements in RCW 28A.655.061 pertaining to the certificate of academic achievement and the certificate of individual achievement is available for eligible students who have not met the state standard on the English language arts statewide student assessment, the mathematics high school statewide student assessment, or both. The student or the student's parent, guardian, or principal may initiate an appeal with the district and the district has the authority to determine which appeals to submit to the superintendent of public instruction for review and approval.

A student in the class of 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 is eligible for the expedited appeal process if he or she has met all other graduation requirements established by the state and district.

A student in the class of 2018 is eligible for the expedited appeal process if he or she has met all other graduation requirements established by the state and district and has attempted at least one alternative assessment option as established in RCW 28A.655.065.

IV. HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND PLAN REQUIREMENT

High school and beyond plans must be initiated for students during the seventh or eighth grade to guide their high school experience and prepare them for postsecondary education or training and their careers. Students must create their plans in cooperation with parents or guardians and school staff. School staff will work to update students' plans as necessary based on their changing interests, goals, and needs.

All high school and beyond plans will, at a minimum, include the following:

- A. Identification of career goals, aided by a skills and interest assessment;
- B. Identification of educational goals;
- C. A four-year plan for course taking that fulfills state and local graduation requirements and aligns with the student's career and educational goals; and
- D. By the end of the twelfth grade, a current resume or activity log that provides a written compilation of the student's education, any work experience, and any community service and how the school district has recognized the community service.

[District note: A district may establish additional, local requirements for high school and beyond plans to serve the needs and interests of its students.]

V. INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE PROGRAMME DIPLOMA

A student who fulfills the requirements for an International Baccalaureate Programme diploma is considered to have satisfied the minimum state requirements for graduation from high school, but the district may require the student to complete additional local graduation requirements. To receive an international baccalaureate diploma, a student must complete and pass all required diploma program courses, as scored at the local level; pass all internal assessments, as scored at the local level; successfully complete all required projects and products, as scored at the local level; and complete the final exams administered by the international baccalaureate organization in each of the required subjects.

VI. WAIVER OF GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

[District Note: If the district elects to waive high school graduation credits required for the Classes of 2019 and beyond, it must comply with specific legal requirements addressed in Policy 2418, Waiver of High School Graduation Credits.]

All state requirements must be satisfied except that the district may waive Washington history and government for students who have completed and passed a state history and government course in another state during grades seven through twelve and who have fulfilled study of the Washington state constitution through an alternative learning experience approved by the principal. Additionally, the district may waive physical education, pursuant to [RCW 28A.230.050](#), upon written request of a parent or guardian on account of physical disability, employment, or religious belief or because of participation in directed athletics or military science and tactics. This will not alter the credit requirements established by the board.

The following procedure will be followed in graduation waiver requests:

- A. The principal is responsible for evaluating educational experiences of individual students and recommending graduation to the superintendent when a student has not met requirements.

An individual student may be granted an exemption from any requirement in this policy if such requirement impedes the progress toward graduation provided there is a direct relationship between the failure to meet the requirement and the student's ability. When a 12th grade student transfers

from another high school, the student may be permitted to graduate with a lesser number of credits provided that minimum state course and credit requirements are satisfied and the student successfully passes a full schedule of classes during his or her 12th year of school.

- B. The principal determines whether to waive graduation requirements using the following procedure:
1. The request will be initiated by the parent or the eligible student;
 2. The principal will investigate the request for waiver of graduation requirements;
 3. The principal will make a determination in writing based upon appropriate data and upon conclusions of the investigation;
 4. The principal will develop appropriate record keeping procedures for storage of all pertinent data relating to each waiver request; and
 5. The principal or designee will notify the parent or eligible student that they may appeal the principal's decision regarding a waiver request in writing to the superintendent no later than 30 days prior to the anticipated graduation date.

VII. SEAL OF BILITERACY

To be awarded the Washington Seal of Biliteracy, graduating high school students must meet the following criteria:

- A. Demonstrate proficiency in English by (1) meeting statewide minimum graduation requirements in English as established by the Washington State Board of Education and (2) meeting state standards on the reading and writing or English language arts assessment; and
- B. Demonstrate proficiency in one or more world language. For purposes of this section, "world language" is defined as a language other than English, including American Sign Language, Latin, and Native American or other indigenous languages or dialects. Proficiency may be demonstrated by:
 1. Passing a foreign language Advanced Placement exam with a score of 3 or higher;
 2. Passing an International Baccalaureate exam with a score of 4 or higher;
 3. Demonstrating intermediate-mid level or higher proficiency on the American Council on Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) guidelines using assessments approved by OSPI for competency-based credits; and demonstrating proficiency using reading assessments approved by OSPI (when developed);
 4. Qualifying for four competency-based credits by demonstrating proficiency in speaking, writing, and reading the world language at intermediate-mid level or higher on the ACTFL proficiency guidelines according to Policy 2409, Credit for Competency-Proficiency; or
 5. Demonstrating proficiency in speaking, writing, and reading the world language through other national or international assessments approved by OSPI.

VIII. STUDENTS WITH AN INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAM (IEP)

A student with a disability may fulfill graduation requirements as follows:

- A. By the age of 14, the student will participate with the IEP Team (including a special education teacher, general education teacher, parents, student, and other school personnel and agency representatives who will assist the student in achieving the goals of the IEP) in a discussion of transition service needs that focuses on the student's course of study.
- B. As an outcome of the discussion, the IEP will include appropriate graduation requirements based on the student's individual needs and abilities consistent with the student's transition plan. Modifications to the district's standard graduation requirements may include:
 - (1) Attainable alternate classwork or individualized activities substituted for standard requirements;
 - (2) A statement of waiver for any waived standard graduation requirements; or
 - (3) An extension of time for the student to remain in school to complete graduation requirements. The student may remain in school up to and including the school year in which the student reaches twenty-one years of age.
- C. The student will, in cooperation with his or her parent or guardian and the IEP team, determine:
 - (1) The projected date by which all graduation requirements will be met; and
 - (2) The projected date and conditions under which the student will participate in the graduation ceremony.
- D. The student will have an IEP that incorporates all issues and decisions from the above procedures. Any decision that modifies the district's standard graduation requirements will be made through the IEP process. Annually or as needed, the IEP will be reviewed or revised to accommodate the student's progress and development.

IX. GRADUATION CEREMONIES

If students fulfill graduation requirements by the end of the last term of their senior year, they may participate in graduation ceremonies. Each student will be awarded a diploma after satisfactorily completing local and state requirements. Upon request, each graduating student will receive a final transcript. Each student will be notified of this opportunity at least one month prior to the close of the school term.

Graduation ceremonies will be conducted in the following manner:

- A. Each participating student must participate in the graduation ceremony rehearsal. Each student who participates will purchase or rent the proper cap and gown as designated by the school administration and the class advisor and officers.

- B. Caps and gowns will be worn in the proper manner, as designated by the school administration and class advisor.
- C. Students who participate will use good taste in their choice of accessories for their attire.
- D. Each student who participates will cooperate with the class advisor and participate in all parts of the graduation ceremonies.
- E. Failure to comply with the above requirements may forfeit a student's privilege to participate in the graduation ceremonies.

X. WITHHOLDING OF A DIPLOMA

The district may withhold a student's diploma or transcript until the student pays for any school property the student has lost or willfully damaged. Upon payment for damages, or the equivalency through voluntary work, the district will release the diploma or transcript. When the damages or fines do not exceed \$100, the student or his/her parents will have the right to an appeal using the same process as used for short-term suspension as defined in Policy 3241, [*Classroom Management, Discipline and Corrective Action*](#). When damages are in excess of \$100, the appeal process for long-term suspension as defined in Policy 3241, [*Classroom Management, Discipline and Corrective Action*](#), will apply. The district may, in its discretion, choose to offer in-school suspension in these circumstances.

In the event that the district has imposed other forms of corrective action for violations of school rules, the district may deny the student's participation in graduation ceremonies. Such exclusion from graduation ceremonies is regarded as a school suspension. In such instances, the district will grant the diploma.

DIPLOMAS FOR VETERANS

The district will issue high school diplomas to an honorably discharged member of the armed forces of the United States who was scheduled to graduate from high school, but who left high school before graduation to serve in World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam era.

To be eligible for a diploma the veteran or his or her representative must fill out the application provided by the Washington State Department of Veteran Affairs and provide evidence of eligibility.

Veterans are eligible for the diploma even if they subsequently earned a high school equivalency certificate or are deceased.

The superintendent will determine those veterans who have substantial ties to the district. Examples include, but are not limited to: living or having lived in the district, having attended school in the district, having children or other descendants who have attended school in the district, having been employed by the district or volunteering in the district.

Cross-Reference:

Policy 2410

High School Graduation Requirements

Legal References:

RCW 28A-230-120
RCW 41.04.005

High school diplomas, Issuance, Option to receive final
"Veteran" defined for certain purposes

Management Resources:

Policy News, June 2008
Policy News, June 2003
Policy News, April 2002

Diplomas for Veterans
Honoring Veterans of the Korean Conflict
WWII Veterans May Receive Diplomas

EQUIVALENCY CREDIT FOR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION COURSES

Each high school will adopt core academic course equivalencies for high school career and technical courses, provided that the career and technical course has been reviewed and approved for equivalency credit by a district team appointed by the superintendent or a designee.

The district team will include a school administrator, the career and technical administrator, an instructor from the core academic subject area, an instructor from the appropriate career and technical course, a school counselor and a representative from the curriculum department.

Career and technical courses approved for equivalency must meet the following criteria:

- a. Align with the state’s essential academic learning requirements and grade level expectations; and
- b. Align with current industry standards, as evidenced in the curriculum frameworks. The local career and technical advisory committee will certify that courses meet industry standards.

The board will approve Advanced Placement (AP) computer science courses as equivalent to high school mathematics or science. Board approval of AP computer science as equivalent to high school mathematics requires that the student has successfully completed or is concurrently enrolled in Algebra II. The superintendent will adopt procedures to denote on the student’s transcript that AP computer science qualifies as a math-based quantitative course for students who complete it in their senior year.

Cross References: Policy 2170 Career and Technical Education
Policy 2410 High School Graduation Requirements

Legal References: WAC 392-410 Courses of Study and Equivalencies
WAC 180-51 High School Graduation Requirements
RCW 28A.230.097 Career and technical high school course equivalencies
RCW 28A.230.120 High School Diplomas – Issuance- Option to receive final transcripts –Notice.

Management Resources: Policy and Legal News, Legislature requires board to approve AP computer science courses as equivalent to high school math or Science
Policy News, August 2006 Legislature Codifies Course Equivalency for Career and Technical Courses

COMMUNITY SERVICE

The board recognizes that volunteering connects students to their communities and provides an opportunity for students to practice and apply their academic and social skills in preparation for entering the workforce. The board further recognizes that community service is associated with increased civic awareness and participation by students, and can inspire students to continue their education and skill development beyond high school. Students are encouraged to participate in community service activities as a part of their high school graduation requirements. The board will implement an incentive program to recognize students for achievement in community service and may, in its discretion, include community service in the district's high school graduation/diploma requirements.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Cross References: | Policy 2410 | High school graduation requirements |
| Legal References: | ESHB 1412
RCW 28A.320 | Provisions applicable to all districts |
| Management Resources: | Policy and Legal News, June 2013 | |

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Certificate of Merit

A certificate of merit program awards students gold, silver or bronze “medals” for completing certain numbers of hours for volunteer community service. Students must meet the 2.0 GPA requirement or receive a GPA requirement waiver from the principal in order to participate. Hours may be accumulated annually or throughout the high school career. Students will keep a written log and hours must be verifiable.

Certificate of Merit	Required hours for "metals"	Non-School related community service volunteer hours	School related community service volunteer hours
Required	18	6	12
Bronze	36	12	24
Silver	72	24	48
Gold	144	48	96

WAIVER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION CREDITS

The board seeks to provide all students with the opportunity to complete graduation requirements without discrimination and without disparate impact on groups of students. In so doing, the board acknowledges that unusual circumstances may result in a student's inability to earn all twenty-four credits required for high school graduation. Unusual circumstances may include, but are not limited to:

- Homelessness;
- A health condition resulting in an inability to attend class;
- Limited English proficiency;
- Disability, regardless of whether the student has an individualized education program or a plan under Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973;
- Denial of an opportunity to retake classes or enroll in remedial classes free of charge during the first four years of high school;
- Transfer during the last two years of high school from a school with different graduation requirements.
- Other circumstances (e.g., emergency, natural disaster, trauma, personal or family crisis) that directly compromised a student's ability to learn.

The board delegates to the superintendent or his/her designee discretion to grant a waiver of a maximum of two elective credits required for graduation. A student's parent/guardian or an adult student must file the district's waiver form with the superintendent's office no later than thirty days prior to the student's scheduled graduation date. In order to graduate, students granted a waiver must earn seventeen required subject credits (three English, three Math, three Science, three Social Studies, two Health and Fitness, two Arts, one Career and Technical Education) which may be by satisfactory demonstration of competence as provided by WAC 180-51-050.

Cross References: Board Policy 2410 High School Graduation Requirements

Legal References: RCW 28A.345.080 Model policy and procedure for granting waivers
 WAC 180-51-068 State subject and credit requirements for high school graduation
 WAC 180-51-050 High school credit – Definition.

Management Resources: April 2015 Issue

BOARD RESOLUTION No.11-2014-2015

WHEREAS, in accordance with the state law, the Granger School Board/Public Schools (“Board”) shall amend policies to allow the Superintendent or designee to grant waivers of a maximum of two elective credits required for high school graduation based on unusual circumstances as defined in district Policy and Procedure and Form 2418.

WHEREAS, the new policy attached to this Resolution as Exhibit A provides for the process by which waivers may be granted; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to ensure that its policy on the granting of waivers of high school graduation credits based on unusual circumstances is in compliance with Washington law;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Granger School Board/Public Schools hereby establishes the attached policy is necessary to take into consideration the unique limitations of a student that may be associated with circumstances such as homelessness, limited English proficiency, medical conditions that impair a student’s opportunity to learn, or disabilities and to provide all students with the opportunity to complete graduation requirements without discrimination and without disparate impact on groups of students; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that execution of this Resolution is conclusive evidence of the Board’s approval of this action and of the authority granted herein. The Board warrants that it has, and at the time of this action had, full power and lawful authority to adopt this instrument.

Dated this 26th day of May 2015

Ron L. Fleming, Board Chairman

Don Puyear

Paul D. Golob

Kyle E. Shinn

Marcy L. Hull

ATTEST:

Margarita C. Lopez, Superintendent
Secretary to the School Board

GRADING AND PROGRESS REPORTS

The board believes that the cooperation of school and home is a vital ingredient in the growth and education of the student and recognizes the responsibility to keep parents informed of student welfare and progress in school.

The issuance of grades, written progress reports and parent conferences on a regular schedule serves as the basis for continuous evaluation of the student's performance and determining changes that should be made to effect improvement. These written and verbal reports will be designed to provide information that will be helpful to the student, teacher, counselor and parent.

The district will comply with the marking/grading system incorporated into the statewide standardized high school transcript. Secondary students' grade points will be reported for each term; individually and cumulatively. The board directs the superintendent to establish a system of reporting student progress and will require all staff members to comply with such a system as part of their teaching responsibility.

At the beginning of each term, each teacher will specify in writing the student learning goals or standards for his/her respective courses. If participation is used as the basis of mastery of a goal or standard, a student's grades may be adversely affected provided on that day there was a graded participation activity. If the teacher does not so advise students in writing, the teacher may not use attendance and participation in the grading process. Individual students, who feel that an unjust application of attendance or tardiness factors has been made, may follow the appeal process for resolving the differences.

A student's grade report may be withheld until such time the student pays for any school property that has been lost or willfully damaged. Upon payment for damages or the equivalency through voluntary work, the grade report will be released. The student or his/her parents may appeal the imposition of a charge for damages to the superintendent and board of directors.

Cross References:	Board Policy 3122 Board Policy 3520	Excused and Unexcused Absences Student Fines, Fees and Charges
Legal References:	RCW 28A.150.240 RCW 28A.635.060 RCW 28A.600.030 WAC 392-400-235 WAC 180-44-010 WAC 392-415 WAC 392-210	Basic Education Act of 1977--Certificated teaching & administrative staff as accountable for classroom teaching--Scope--Responsibilities--Penalty Defacing or injuring school property--Liability of parent or guardian Grading policies--Option to consider--Attendance Discipline--Conditions & limitations Responsibilities Related to instruction Secondary Education--Standardized High School Transcript Washington State Honors Award Program

GRADING AND PROGRESS REPORTS

The grade point averages for grades 9-12 will be calculated in the following manner:

A. Each student's "grade point average" will be the sum of the point values, of all the marks/grades received for all courses attempted divided by the sum of the credits for all courses attempted. The grade point value will be calculated by multiplying the numerical value of the mark/grade earned by the number of credits assigned to the course.

B. The numerical value of grades is:

1. A = 4.0	7. C	= 2.0
2. A- = 3.7	8. C-	= 1.7
3. B+ = 3.3	9. D+	= 1.3
4. B = 3.0	10. D	= 1.0
5. B- = 2.7	11. E or F	= 0.0
6. C+ = 2.3		

The minimal passing mark/grade is D = 1.0. Pass/fail, credit/no credit, and satisfactory/unsatisfactory marks may also be used. These non-numerical marks/grades will be clearly identified and excluded from the calculation of grade point average.

C. Marks/grades for each course taken will be included in the calculation of grade point averages. Only the highest mark/grade for a class/course taken more than once to improve a mark/grade will be included in the calculation of grade point averages., Marks/grades for recurring classes will all be included in the calculation of grade points. Grade point averages will be rounded to two decimal places and reported for each trimester/semester or other term and for the cumulative credits earned for all courses attempted in high school.

The standardized high school transcript will contain:

- A. The student's name (last name, first name, and middle names or middle initials);
- B. The student's current address, address at graduation, or address at withdrawal from school (street, city, state, zip code);
- C. The student's birth date and sex;
- D. The student's identification number (if applicable);
- E. The school's name;
- F. The school's address (street, city, state zip code, and telephone number);
- G. The dates of the student's entry, reentry, withdrawal, and graduation (if applicable) related to the school issuing the transcript;
- H. The student's academic history for high school (grade level and date of course completion, course titles including the high school department code and course number, marks/grades earned, credits attempted, and grade point average).
- I. The name and address of parent(s) or guardian(s) (street, city, state, zip code) if such information is available;
- J. A list of previous high schools attended (school name, address, city, state, and month and year of entrance and exit); and
- K. The signature and/or seal of the authorized school official (name, title, and date).

PROMOTION/RETENTION

The Board recognizes that the rate of physical, social, emotional and academic growth will vary among individual students. Since each student grows at his/her own rate, these individual growth characteristics will be recognized in classroom programming.

After a student has successfully completed a year of study at a specific grade level, he/she will be promoted to the next grade. Retention at the same grade may be beneficial to the student when he/she is not demonstrating minimum competency in basic skill subjects in relation to ability and grade level. Retention should not be considered, except in these instances where there is a strong likelihood that the student will benefit with minimum social and emotional disruption.

The superintendent will establish procedures for retention which provide that parents will be informed at least one (1) quarter in advance of any retention decision on the part of the school. The procedures may include an exception to this timeline for third grade students subject to the grade placement requirements in Policy 2107, Comprehensive Early Literacy Plan.

Cross References: Board Policy 2090 Program Evaluation
 Board Policy 2107 Comprehensive Early Literacy Plan

Management Resources: 2015 – October Issue

PROMOTION/RETENTION

The Board of Directors recognizes that significant district-wide professional development must occur prior to full implementation of these procedures. Therefore, pursuant to such professional development, these procedures will be implemented incrementally.

One standard will apply: meeting state frameworks at student's respective grade level, or meeting standard on the state mandated test.

Summary of Procedures

- A. **K-12 Promotion Standards**
- B. **Exceptional Circumstances and Appeal:** On a case-by-case basis, students who have not met all of the exit standards may be recommended for promotion.
- C. **Students with Special Needs:** For students with identified disabilities, the Individual Education Plan (IEP), as implemented under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, (IDEA) determines appropriate achievement levels for promotion.
- D. **Limited English Proficiency Students:** Students identified as Limited English Proficient may be subject to the same promotion standards set forth in these procedures.
- E. **Assessment and Identification**
- F. **Reporting to Parents:** All parents will receive ongoing reports of student progress.
- G. **Intervention and Support:**
 - Identification: By October 15 or any time thereafter
 - Individual Academic Plan (IAP) By November 15 or 30 days after student is identified
 - General time line included in 2421P
 - Summer school: Possible option, resource dependent

Promotion Standards

The following represents minimum standards of performance at each level and will serve as evidence of a student's preparedness for promotion to the next level, or certification for graduation.

- A. **Report Card Grades K-8:** A student must have end-of-the-year passing grades in a majority of all core curriculum areas as defined in district policy and essential academic learning requirements (RCW 28A.655). Core curriculum consists of arithmetic (WAC 28A.230.020), basic education skills (28A.230.010), language (28A.230.030), history (28A.230.020), reading, science and vocational and academic education (28A.300.230, 235).
- B. **Demonstrations of Proficiency grades K-8:**
 - 1. **Literacy:** Students will demonstrate that they have met the appropriate literacy exit criteria before promotion by producing evidence of proficiency meeting a majority of grade level reading, writing, and communication frameworks as articulated through the essential academic learning requirements.
 - 2. **Mathematics:** Students will demonstrate the integration of math skills in concrete, pictorial, and symbolic representations. In order to successfully meet the criteria, students will have demonstrated evidence of proficiency meeting a majority of grade level mathematics frameworks as articulated through the essential academic learning requirements.
 - 3. **State Adopted Assessments:** Successful passage of state adopted assessments will be deemed sufficient evidence of learning to warrant promotion.

C. **High School grades 9-12:** See high school graduation requirements, policy 2410.

Exceptional Circumstances

On a case-by-case basis: Teachers and/or parent(s)/guardian(s) who are considering recommending students who have not met standards for promotion, must prepare a rationale for such promotion to present to the Principal's Review Committee. The committee will include a parent, a designated mainstream teacher of the child, the principal or principal's designee, counselor, and one staff of parental choice. This rationale will include a review of the student's record, and may include references to the following:

1. Age/maturity
2. Special program needs
3. Unique personal or family factors

The Principal's Review Committee in turn will document this recommendation in written format to the superintendent. This written document will certify the completion of the following procedures:

1. Adequate screening and input from staff was considered and a parent conference was held to discuss promotion/retention.
2. Appropriate school staff and/or parent(s)/guardian(s) recommended to the principal in writing that the student be considered for promotion/retention.
3. Arrangements will be made with the designated receiving school to discuss the recommendation with that school's principal/designee.
4. A written statement has been prepared explaining the reasons for promotion or retention and the special needs of the student. In addition, any appropriate, specific program recommendations will be signed by both the sending school principal and the parent(s)/guardian(s), forwarded to the receiving school, and becomes part of the student's cumulative record.
5. Majority agreement in favor of promotion or retention by the Principal's Review Committee.

Students with Special Needs

1. **Special Education Students:** For students with disabilities, the IEP determines appropriate achievement levels for promotion. Whenever appropriate, student progress provisions in the IEP will be aligned with grade appropriate promotion standards.
2. **Limited English Proficiency Students:** Students identified in LEP programs may be subject to the same promotion standards set forth in these procedures.

Assessment

1. Report card grades will reflect teacher observations, student class work/performance, classroom-based assessments, and performance-based assessments of grade level characteristics/state frameworks (i.e., EALRs).
2. The demonstration of proficiencies will be assessed by means of a uniform assessment format provided by the district and state frameworks.

Reporting to Parents -- Early Warning, Intervention, and Student Support

1. It is expected that for students in all grades, progress towards meeting promotion standards will be assessed on a regular basis and will guide promotion from grade-to-grade.
2. For students who are at-risk of not being promoted, the following will apply:
By October 15th or at any time thereafter, such students will be identified and reviewed by school-based staff knowledgeable about the student's academic and social development. A written plan, known as an individual academic plan (IAP), will be developed, implemented, monitored, and adjusted to provide appropriate supports to students. Parental contact will occur during the parent conferences normally scheduled on the district activities calendar.
A written plan will be developed and implemented 30 days after the student is identified. An evaluation of the IAP must be made within six weeks of implementation. Parental contact is necessary.
The IAP may be modified by the teacher at the end of each grading period. Any modifications will be reported to the parent.
During the week of spring conferences, a parental contact will occur for students who have not met standards of the IAP; discussion centers on interventions that will avoid possible retention of the student.
By the end of the regular school year, a final determination of student placement for the next school year will be determined by the Principal's Review Committee.

Instructional Interventions

The following represents the recommended intervention services in order of preference in the event that the classroom monitored IAP does not lead to accomplishment of promotion standards.

- A. **In-School Intervention and/or Extended Day Classes:** For students whose performance is not sufficient for a recommended for promotion, an assignment to additional specific study during or after school is reasonable. As a part of an IAP, the student will be assigned remediation and additional instructional time. This instructional time will be specific to three (3) areas: 1) Reading, writing, and communication as defined in these procedures; 2) Mathematics as defined in these procedures; and 3) State adopted assessment preparation.
- B. **Granger Summer School Classes:** Students who have failed to meet reading, writing, communication and mathematics criteria to promote must have the opportunity as a part of the IAP to meet those standards by voluntarily taking summer school classes when sufficient, direct resources are available. The curriculum of the summer school class will consist of state characteristics/frameworks (EALRs).
- C. **Acceleration Class:** Students whose failure is unrelated to English Language Acquisition will be assigned to acceleration class in their IAP through form 2421F-2. The curriculum of the acceleration class is focused around the student's individual academic needs meeting state standards using reading as the instructional tool. Extracurricular eligibility will be treated by special contract associated with the IAP. Exit from acceleration class occurs when the student IAP goals are accomplished demonstrating proficiency in a majority of reading, writing, communication, and mathematics frameworks, or on passage of all the grade appropriate state assessments.

**Individualized Academic Plan (IAP)
Promotion/Retention**

Name of Student: _____ Grade: _____

Summary of initial conference: _____ Conference date: _____

Summaries of follow-up conferences (include dates): _____

Final recommendation of teacher: _____

Final parent response: I _____ do _____ do not concur that my child should be retained in grade _____. I understand the academic deficiencies as noted by the teacher.

Other comments: _____

Signature of parent/guardian

Date

Signature of parent/guardian

Date

Final decision of the district: The student will be _____ promoted

_____ retained.

Signature of principal

Date

**Individual Academic Plan (IAP)
Promotion/Retention**

School Year: _____ Subject: _____

(It is necessary for us to work together to develop a plan for your child. This plan will help your child meet the expectations of this subject.)

Student's name: _____ Birthdate: _____
Month/Day/Year

Grade: _____ Teacher: _____

Parent/Guardian name: _____ Telephone: _____

Dates of Parental Notification: 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____

Areas of Academic Concern

Cooperative Family/School Intervention Plan

November

Classroom/School Interventions:

Changes in interventions:

Student initials: _____
Parent initials: _____
Teacher initials: _____

Family Interventions:

Date: _____

Student signature: _____

Parent signature: _____

Teacher signature: _____

April

Results of earlier interventions:

Student responsibilities:

Date: _____

June

Year-end results:

Further interventions/recommendations:

Student initials: _____

Parent initials: _____

Teacher initials: _____

**Plan Académico Individualizado (IAP)
Aprobado/Reprobado**

Nombre del Estudiante: _____ Grado: _____

Resumen de la primera reunión: _____ Fecha de la Conferencia: _____

Resúmenes de otras conferencias (incluye fechas): _____

Recomendación final del maestro: _____

Respuesta final del padre: Yo ___ estoy de acuerdo ___ no estoy de acuerdo que mi hijo debe ser reprobado en el grado _____. Yo entiendo las deficiencias académicas declarados por el maestro.

Otros comentarios: _____

Firma del padre/guardián

Fecha

Firma del padre/guardián

Fecha

Decisión final del distrito: El estudiante deberá ser _____ aprobado _____ Reprobado.

Firma del Director

Fecha

**Plan Individual Académico (IAP)
Aprobado/Reprobado**

Año escolar: _____ Asignación: _____

(Es necesario que trabajemos juntos para desarrollar el plan. Este plan ayudara a su hijo lograr las expectativas de esta asignación.)

Nombre del estudiante: _____ Fecha de nacimiento: _____
_____ Mes/día/año

Grado: _____ Maestro: _____

Nombre del Padre/guardian: _____ Telefono: _____

Fechas de notificaciones al padre/guardian: 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____

Areas de dificultad academica

Plan Cooperativo entre familia/escuela

Noviembre

Intervenciones de clase/escuela:

Abril

Resultados de primeras intervenciones:

Cambios en intervenciones:

Responsabilidades estudiantiles

Iniciales del estudiante: _____

Iniciales del padre: _____

Iniciales del maestro: _____ Fecha: _____

Intervenciones del Padre/guardián:

Junio

Resultados del fin de año:

Fecha: _____

Recomendaciones/intervenciones extras:

Firma del estudiante: _____

Iniciales del estudiante: _____

Firma del padre/guardián: _____

Iniciales del padre/guardián: _____

Firma del maestro: _____

Iniciales del maestro: _____